experience

function

quality

style

technology

effective 6 august 2012 V2

# retail price catalogue







#### Purchase Orders

- Please fax or email purchase orders to priority number or address listed below.
- Phone orders are not accepted.
- We require that each purchase order include: a purchase order number, Con-Serv product code, quantity required, store details, contact number and minimum order value freight charge if applicable.
- Project purchases refer to project quotations.
- Purchase orders direct to customers or secondary sites will incur an additional freight delivery charge - please see Delivery Services below.

### Freight Delivery Requirements

- Purchase orders valued at \$150 and more including GST are FREE INTO STORE.
- Purchase orders valued under \$150 including GST will incur a \$11.00 GST inclusive freight delivery charge.
- Please include the freight delivery charge with orders when applicable.
  ALL URGENT ORDERS requiring a PRIORITY DELIVERY will incur a freight delivery charge. Contact Con-Serv on priority phone number 1300 467 322 for a quotation. Please include the quotation amount on the purchase order.
- These freight delivery requirements will be held firm unless an unexpected or unusual freight cost increase occurs.
- In the event of there being any conflict between conditions of sale and conditions of purchase, or any other terms by the buyer, Con-Serv's conditions of sale will prevail unless otherwise agreed in writing.

Priority Phone Number Priority Fax Number 1300 467 322

1300 656 811

E-mail mail@con-serv.com.au

### **Delivery Services**

- As Con-Serv products are made to order, delivery will be subject to Con-Serv's production schedule. We endeavour to despatch goods within 48 hours of receipt of order.
- Purchase orders weighted under 5 kg will be despatched via Express Service.
- Purchase orders weighted over 5 kg will be despatched via OFF PEAK Road Express Service. Refer to OFF PEAK delivery schedule.
- Purchase orders required for delivery to secondary sites will incur an additional freight delivery charge. Contact Con-Serv on priority phone number 1300 467 322 for a quotation. Please include the quotation amount on the purchase order.

### **OFF PEAK Delivery Schedule**

- South East Queensland 2 working days
- Rest of Queensland 3 working days
- New South Wales 3 working days
- 3 working days South Australia 4 working days
- Tasmania 4 working days
- Western Australia 7 working days
- Northern Territory 7 working days
- · Not a time guarantee service.

### **Project Quotations**

- Con-Serv will offer preferential pricing for project quotations and commercial quantities.
- Any reductions, variations or split deliveries will require a delivery charge. Please contact Con-Serv for a quotation.
- Project quotations will only be held until the expiry date outlined on the quotation.
- Project purchases must include the guotation number.

### Stock Returns

- For store purchasing errors, customer changes and cancellations, including specified project item(s) returns, a 15% stock return fee will apply on the net value of the returned item(s). The stock return fee will be waived should the item(s) be returned at the expense of the purchaser, within 28 days of stock receipt date.
- All returned goods must be undamaged and in original condition.
- Custom made items are non returnable.
- Item(s) not returned within 12 months of purchase date will not be considered for credit.

#### Credits

- Credits will not be approved without an authorisation number from Con-Serv head office.
- Credits are only subject for approval once item(s) have been inspected upon return.
- Credit authorisations will be cancelled if the item(s) are not returned within 90 days of authorisation.

#### Our Promise

Con-Serv Corporation Australia Pty Ltd warrants all products to be free from manufacturing defects for 5 years from date of purchase. Con-Serv will repair or replace defective items if defects occur in normal use. Con-Serv will not be liable for defects arising through normal wear and tear. Item(s) must be returned with proof of purchase to Con-Serv at 17 Glentanna Street, Kedron, Queensland 4031. We will attend to your warranty claim after we make appropriate investigations. Contact our Service Manager during normal office hours on 1300 467 322 or at our email address of warranty@con-serv.com.au . If a warranty claim is accepted, Con-Serv will bear the reasonable costs of the return of the defective item(s) to us. A claim for expenses associated with making a claim for a defective product must be in writing and submitted to us with copies of supporting documents. The benefits given under our warranty are in addition to other rights and remedies of the customer under a law in relation to goods and services to which this warranty relates. Our goods come with guarantees that cannot be excluded under the Australian Consumer Law, You are entitled to a replacement or a refund for a major failure and compensation for any other reasonable foreseeable loss or damage. You are also entitled to have the goods repaired or replaced if the goods fail to be of acceptable quality and the failure does not amount to a major failure.





Bathrooms	
Bathroom Accessories - Modena Collection	
Bathroom Accessories - Comfort Collection	
Bathroom Baskets	
Bathroom Rails - 25 mm Comfort Collection	
Handheld Showers	
Overhead Showers	
Vandal & Tamper Proof Showers	10
Shower Parts and Accessories	
Arms and Flanges	
Elbows and Brackets	
Diverters	
Handpieces	
Handpieces - Streamjet™ Mix and Match Options	
Shower Hoses, Attachments and Repair Kit	
Slide-Rail Options	
Spare raits and Accessories	40
Flow Valves	
Aerators - Domestic & Anti-Vandal	40-41
Flow Regulated Valves & Flood Stop Valve	42
Flow Regulated Isolating Ball Valves & Dual Check	
Meter-Beater® - Flow Regulator for Screw Down Taps	44
Shower Systems For Healthcare Applications	
HOSFAB® - Commercial Healthcare Kits	
HOSFAB® - Standard Healthcare Kits	
HOSFAB® - Premium Healthcare Kits	
Healthcare Kit Accessories	
Troutinouro Nit Novoborno	02
Grab Rails	
SAFE-ASSIST® - Regular - Straight Grab Rails	
SAFE-ASSIST® - Regular - Toilet Assist Grab Rails	
SAFE-ASSIST® - Regular - Corner Grab Rails	
SAFE-ASSIST® - Regular - Shower Recess Grab Rails	/ I 72_73
SAFE-ASSIST® - Premium - Toilet Assist Grab Rails	74-75
SAFE-ASSIST® - Premium - Corner Grab Rails	
SAFE-ASSIST® - Premium - Shower Recess Grab Rails	
SAFE-ASSIST® - Premium - Towel Rail / Grab Rail Combination	
SAFE-ASSIST® - Premium - Linear Grab Rail Options	79
SAFE-ASSIST® - TILTLOCK® - Lock-Up / Lock-Down Folding Rail-Ways®	
SAFE-ASSIST® - SWINGLOCK® - Side Swing Grab Rail	
SAFE-ASSIST® - Folding Shower Seats	
SAFE-ASSIST® - Backrest Toilet Support Options	
Rail-Ways® - Accessories	
Tian wayo Accessories	00
Technical Product Information	
CLAM™ Flange Information Page	
HYGIENIC SEAL®Information Page	
Stainless Steel Information Page	
Product Standards Index	ช <del>ี</del> ่ 9- 96

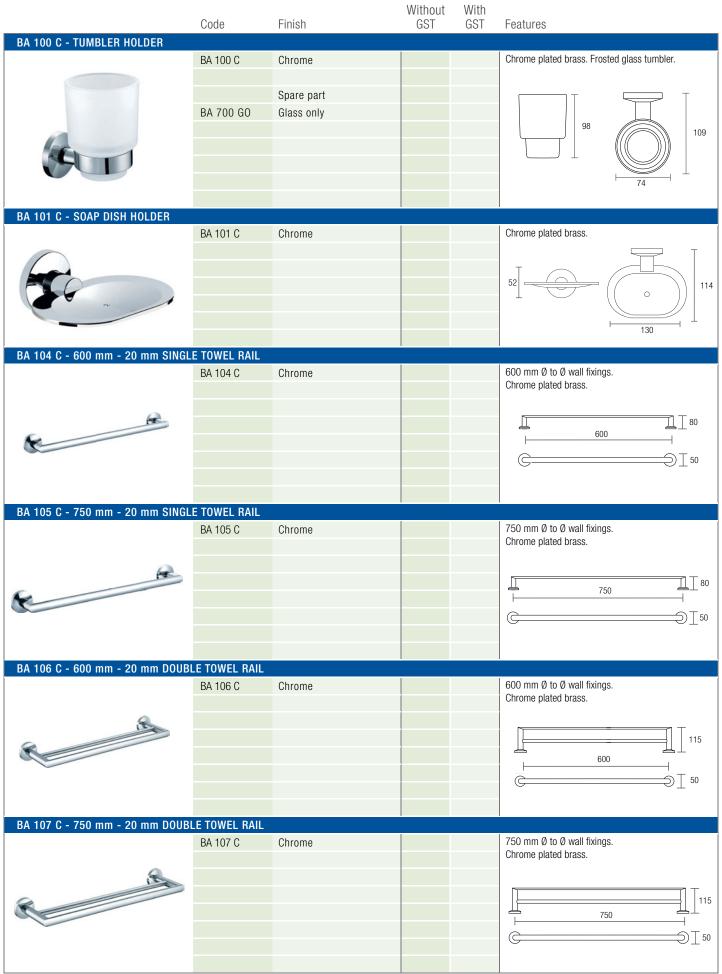


Warranty ......Inside front cover



# **BATHROOM ACCESSORIES** - 100 SERIES MODENA COLLECTION

A distinctive range of premium accessories.





# **BATHROOM ACCESSORIES -** 100 SERIES MODENA COLLECTION

A distinctive range of premium accessories.

	Code	Finish	Without V GST (	Vith GST Features
BA 108 C - 530 mm X 10 mm CLEA	BA 108 C  BA 729 BO	Chrome  Spare part  Barrier only		530 mm x 10 mm clear tempered glass shelf. Brackets chrome plated brass.
BA 111 C - HAND TOWEL RAIL  BA 112 C - PAPER HOLDER	BA 111 C	Chrome		280 mm Ø to Ø wall fixings. Chrome plated brass.
	BA 112 C	Chrome		Chrome plated brass.
BA 114 C - TOILET BRUSH WITH HO	BA 114 C	Chrome		Brass made wall mounted toilet brush set with frosted glass bowl.
BA 115 C - SINGLE ROBE HOOK	BA 115 C	Chrome		Chrome plated brass.  59 62  Con-Serv Retail Price Catalogue

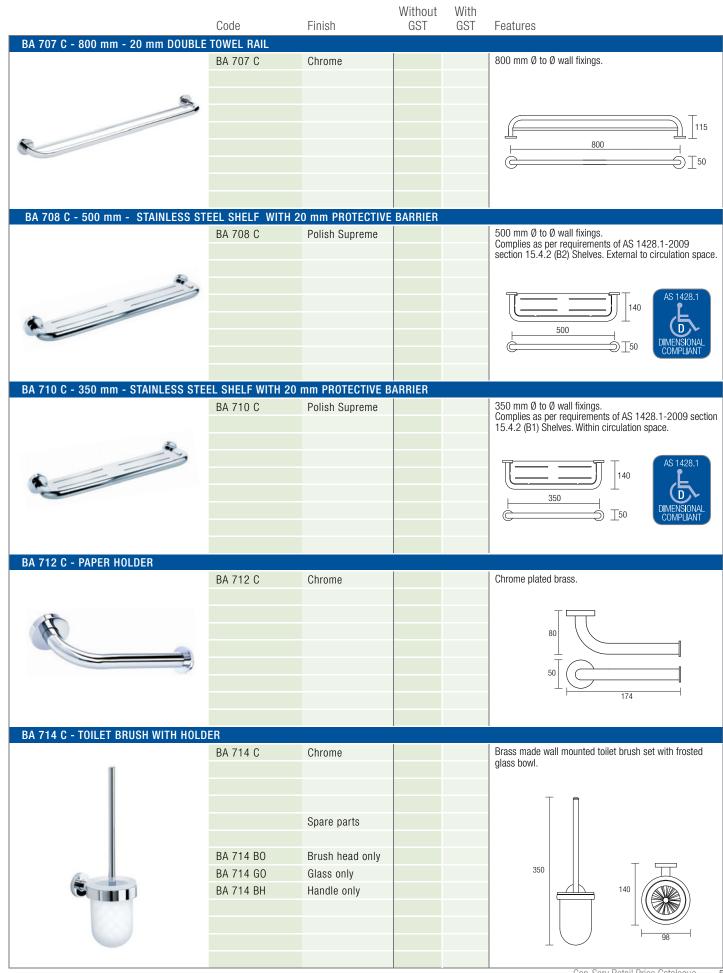


# **BATHROOM ACCESSORIES** - 700 SERIES COMFORT COLLECTION

	Code	Finish	Without GST	With GST	Features
BA 700 C - TUMBLER HOLDER	BA 700 C	Chrome Spare part Glass only			Chrome plated brass. Frosted glass tumbler
BA 701 C - SOAP DISH HOLDER	BA 701 C	Chrome			Chrome plated brass.
					52
BA 703 C - TOWEL RING	BA 703 C	Chrome			Chrome plated brass.
BA 704 C - 600 mm - 20 mm SINGLE	BA 704 C	Chrome			600 mm Ø to Ø wall flange.
					<u>600</u> <u>1</u> 80 <u>150</u>
BA 705 C - 800 mm - 20 mm SINGLE					
	BA 705 C	Chrome			800 mm Ø to Ø wall flange.
BA 706 C - 600 mm - 20 mm DOUBLE	TOWEL RAIL BA 706 C	Chrome			600 mm Ø to Ø wall flange.
4 Con-Serv Betail Price Catalogue					115 600 150

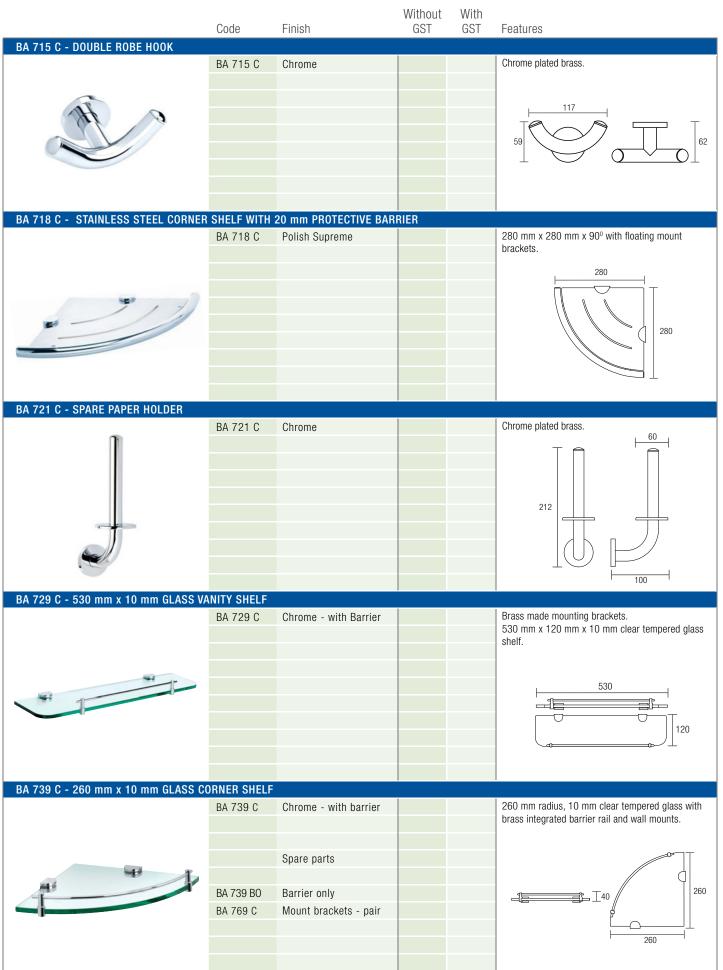


# **BATHROOM ACCESSORIES** - 700 SERIES **COMFORT COLLECTION**



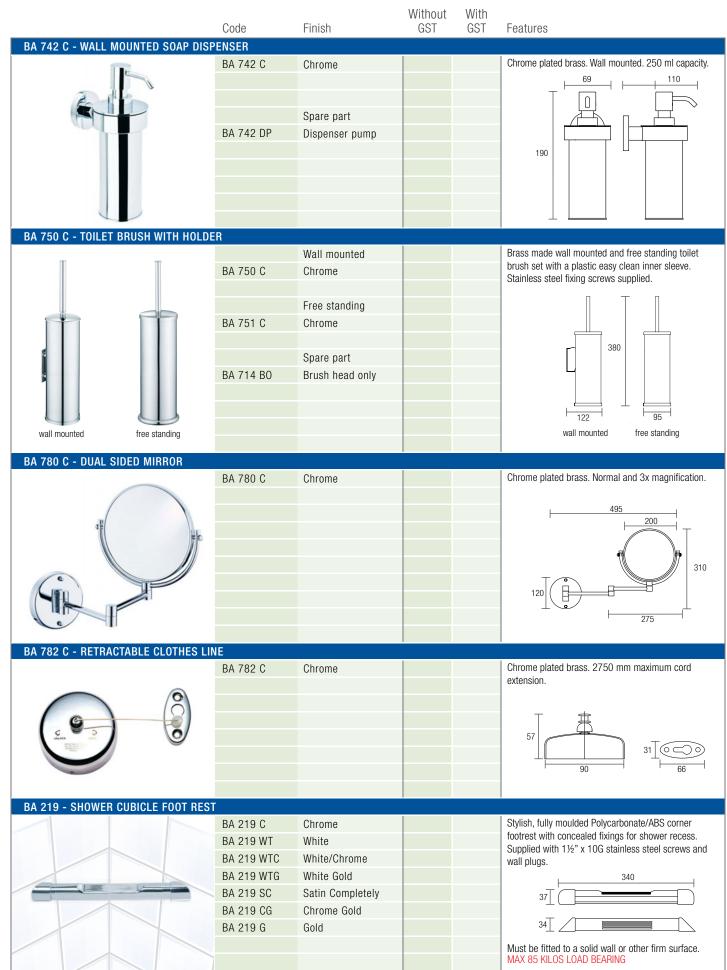


# BATHROOM ACCESSORIES - 700 SERIES COMFORT COLLECTION





# **BATHROOM ACCESSORIES** - 700 SERIES COMFORT COLLECTION





# **BATHROOM BASKETS - COMFORT COLLECTION**

Select from a range of various depths, rectangle, corner and semi-circular wire basket designs that display strength and creative excellence. Constructed of heavy chrome plated brass. All baskets have innovative concealed fixings.

	Code	Finish	Without GST	With GST	Features
WB 001 - RECTANGULAR BASKET	- LARGE WB 001 C WB 001 CG	Chrome Chrome/Gold			138 85.5
WB 002 - RECTANGULAR BASKET	WB 002 C WB 002 CG	Chrome Chrome/Gold			128 65.5
WB 003 - RECTANGULAR BASKET	WB 003 C WB 003 CG	Chrome Chrome/Gold			108 37.5
WB 004 - OPEN FRONT RECTANGU  WB 005 - OPEN FRONT RECTANGU	WB 004 C WB 004 CG	Chrome Chrome/Gold			128 37.5
WD 003 - OF ENTHONY RECTANDO	WB 005 C WB 005 CG	Chrome Chrome/Gold			103 37.5
WB 006 - CORNER BASKET WITH H	WB 006 C WB 006 CG	Chrome Chrome/Gold			206
WB 007 - CORNER BASKET - LARG	WB 007 CG	Chrome Chrome/Gold			194 105.5
WB 008 - CORNER BASKET - MEDI	WB 008 C WB 008 CG	Chrome Chrome/Gold			164 85.5
WB 009 - CORNER BASKET - SMAL	WB 009 C WB 009 CG	Chrome Chrome/Gold			147 65.5
WB 010 - SEMI-CIRCULAR BASKET	WB 010 C WB 010 CG	Chrome Chrome/Gold			164 86



# **BATHROOM RAILS** - COMFORT COLLECTION

All purpose 25 mm rail for kitchen and bathroom support use. Not specifically designed for people with disabilities. Fabricated from 304 stainless steel with 50 mm triple screw wall mount plates and screw on end caps.

#### Coloured rails are only made to order and are non-returnable.

	Code	Finish	Without GST	With GST	Features
300 mm - 25 mm COMFORT RAIL	CR 300 PS CR 300 FC CR 300 ACG CR 300 G	Polish Supreme™ Full Colour Colour/Gold Gold			300 mm Ø to Ø wall fixings. Stainless steel 304.  80  300
450 mm - 25 mm COMFORT RAIL	CR 450 PS CR 450 FC CR 450 ACG CR 450 G	Polish Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Full Colour Colour/Gold Gold			450 mm Ø to Ø wall fixings. Stainless steel 304.  80  450
600 mm - 25 mm COMFORT RAIL	CR 600 PS CR 600 FC CR 600 ACG CR 600 G	Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Full Colour Colour/Gold Gold			600 mm Ø to Ø wall fixings. Stainless steel 304.  80 600
900 mm - 25 mm COMFORT RAIL	CR 900 PS CR 900 FC CR 900 ACG CR 900 G	Polish Supreme™ Full Colour Colour/Gold Gold			900 mm Ø to Ø wall fixings. Stainless steel 304.
1200 mm - 25 mm COMFORT RAIL	CR 1200 PS CR 1200 FC CR 1200 ACG CR 1200 G	Polish Supreme™ Full Colour Colour/Gold Gold			1200 mm Ø to Ø wall fixings. Stainless steel 304.
210 mm x 210 mm - 25 mm RAMP	ED COMFORT RA CR 036 C	IL WITH SOAP BASKET Chrome			385 mm Ø to Ø wall fixings with 133 mm rise. Suitable for either left or right hand installation. Chrome plated brass.
600 mm - 25 mm BATH TOWEL SHE	CR 022 C	Chrome			600 mm Ø to Ø wall fixings. Chrome plated brass.  103 304 Con-Serv Retail Price Catalogue



#### **BREEZE** - PULSATOR MASSAGER

Adjusts from stream jet spray to pulsate-massage. For 15 L/min and 12 L/min, purchase a Flow Interchange Spigot on p. 42.

Without With Code Finish **GST GST** Features **OH 001 A - BREEZE PULSATOR ROSE ONLY** The Breeze spray diffuser is adjustable from firm OH 001 A-C Chrome through soft zones to pulsate-massage. Constructed of OH 001 A-WTC White/Chrome ABS with 1/2" BSP female brass ball joint encased by a OH 001 A-WTG White/Gold nylon ball joint collar for ease of movement and long OH 001 A-CG Chrome/Gold life. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046. OH 001 B - BREEZE PULSATOR/150 mm UPSWEPT FIXED ARM OH 001 B-C The Breeze pulsator shower rose as described above, Chrome is ball joint mounted to a brass 150 mm upswept fixed OH 001 B-WTC White/Chrome arm which features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. OH 001 B-WTG White/Gold The arm encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by OH 001 B-CG Chrome/Gold grub screw for final connection. Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046. OH 001 D - BREEZE PULSATOR/300 mm CLICKLOCK™ **ORBITAL/ADJUSTABLE ARM** Chrome OH 001 D-C The Breeze pulsator shower rose as described above, is ball joint mounted to a brass made 300 mm upswept OH 001 D-WTC White/Chrome adjustable arm with anti-droop Clicklock™ elbow OH 001 D-WTG White/Gold mechanism. The arm adjusts vertically and orbits 360° OH 001 D-CG Chrome/Gold at the shower rose. The arm encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by grub screw for final connection. Supplied with 57 mm brass wall mount flange. 3 Star -9 L/min, as per WELS licence number 0046. OH 001 E - BREEZE PULSATOR/290 mm SWAN NECK RISING ARM OH 001 E-C Chrome The Breeze pulsator shower rose as described above, is ball joint mounted to a rigid brass 290 mm Swan neck OH 001 E-WTC White/Chrome arm which features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. OH 001 E-WTG White/Gold The arm encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by OH 001 E-CG grub screw for final connection. Suitable for general Chrome/Gold applications the swan neck arm projects the shower 200 mm from the wall and increases the height of the shower rose 135 mm above the wall outlet. Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046. OH 001 F - BREEZE PULSATOR/100 mm FIXED ARM OH 001 F-C Chrome The Breeze pulsator shower rose as described above, is ball joint mounted to a brass 100 mm fixed arm which OH 001 F-WTC White/Chrome features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. Supplied OH 001 F-WTG White/Gold with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as OH 001 F-CG Chrome/Gold per WELS licence number 0046. OH 001 G - BREEZE PULSATOR/165 mm GRAND ARM OH 001 G-C Chrome The Breeze pulsator shower rose as described above, is ball joint mounted to a 165 mm cast brass upswept OH 001 G-WTC White/Chrome fixed arm with 1/2" BSP female thread. The arm maintains OH 001 G-WTG White/Gold the height of the shower rose adjacent to the wall outlet OH 001 G-CG without any height loss. Does not require a wall flange. Chrome/Gold 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.





A great shower with 80 mm spray diffusor in traditional firm full pattern spray. For 15 L/min and 12 L/min, purchase a Flow Interchange Spigot on p. 42.

OH 003 A - ECLIPSE ROSE ONLY	Code	Finish	Without GST	With GST	Features WaterMark ASNZS 3662 WMKT 21147
	OH 003 A-C OH 003 A-ACC OH 003 A-ACG OH 003 A-SC OH 003 A-CG OH 003 A-G	Chrome Colour/Chrome Colour/Gold Satin Completely Chrome/Gold Gold			Traditional firm full pattern shower with replaceable 80 mm easy clean, corrosion proof and calcium resistant ABS spray diffuser. Dome shower body and heavy ball joint constructed of brass with ½" BSP female connection. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
OH 003 B - ECLIPSE /150 mm UPSW					1
	OH 003 B-C OH 003 B-ACC OH 003 B-ACG OH 003 B-SC OH 003 B-CG OH 003 B-G	Chrome Colour/Chrome Colour/Gold Satin Completely Chrome/Gold Gold			The Eclipse shower rose as described above, is ball joint mounted to a brass 150 mm upswept fixed arm which features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot.  The arm encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by grub screw for final connection. Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
OH 003 D - ECLIPSE/300 mm CLICK					leren i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
360°	OH 003 D-C OH 003 D-ACC OH 003 D-ACG OH 003 D-SC OH 003 D-CG OH 003 D-G	Chrome Colour/Chrome Colour/Gold Satin Completely Chrome/Gold Gold			The Eclipse shower rose as described above, is ball joint mounted to a brass made 300 mm upswept adjustable arm with anti-droop Clicklock™ elbow mechanism. The arm adjusts vertically and orbits 360° at the shower rose. The arm encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by grub screw for final connection. Supplied with 57 mm brass wall mount flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
OH 003 E - ECLIPSE/290 mm SWAN	NECK DIGING AD	M			
OH UUS E - ECLIPSE/290 IIIIII SWAN	OH 003 E-C OH 003 E-ACC OH 003 E-ACG OH 003 E-SC OH 003 E-CG OH 003 E-G	Chrome Colour/Chrome Colour/Gold Satin Completely Chrome/Gold Gold			The Eclipse shower rose as described above, is ball joint mounted to a rigid brass 290 mm Swan neck arm which features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The arm encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by grub screw for final connection. Suitable for general applications the swan neck arm projects the shower 200 mm from the wall and increases the height of the shower rose 135 mm above the wall outlet. Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
OH 003 F - ECLIPSE/100 mm FIXED	OH 003 F-C OH 003 F-ACC OH 003 F-ACG OH 003 F-SC OH 003 F-CG OH 003 F-G	Chrome Colour/Chrome Colour/Gold Satin Completely Chrome/Gold Gold			The Eclipse shower rose as described above, is ball joint mounted to a brass 100 mm fixed arm which features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
OH 003 G - ECLIPSE/165 mm GRANI	D ARM				
	OH 003 G-C OH 003 G-ACC OH 003 G-ACG OH 003 G-SC OH 003 G-CG OH 003 G-G	Chrome Colour/Chrome Colour/Gold Satin Completely Chrome/Gold Gold			The Eclipse shower rose as described above, is ball joint mounted to a 165 mm cast brass upswept fixed arm with ½" BSP female thread. The arm maintains the height of the shower rose adjacent to the wall outlet without any height loss. Does not require a wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.

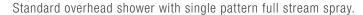




Domed shower 90 mm rub clean diffuser in traditional single pattern spray. Suited to difficult pressure applications, gravity fed tanks and instantaneous heaters.

For 15 L/min and 12 L/min, purchase a Flow Interchange Spigot on p. 42.

OU OOF A DARRINGTON BOOK ONLY	Code	Finish	Without GST	With GST	WaterMark ASINZS 3662 WMKT 21147
OH 005 A - PADDINGTON ROSE ONLY	OH 005 A-C OH 005 A-ACC OH 005 A-ACG OH 005 A-SC OH 005 A-PB OH 005 A-CG OH 005 A-G	Chrome Colour/Chrome Colour/Gold Satin Completely Polished Brass Chrome/Gold Gold			Prestige, modern ABS 90 mm domed shower rose diffuser with firm full pattern rub-clean, corrosion proof spray diffuser. Designed with 1/2" BSP female connection brass ball joint encased by a nylon ball joint collar for ease of movement and long life. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
OH 005 B - PADDINGTON/150 mm UPS	WEPT FIXED AR	M			
	OH 005 B-C OH 005 B-ACC OH 005 B-ACG OH 005 B-SC OH 005 B-CG OH 005 B-G	Chrome Colour/Chrome Colour/Gold Satin Completely Chrome/Gold Gold			The Paddington shower rose as described above, is ball joint mounted to a brass 150 mm upswept fixed arm which features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The arm encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by grub screw for final connection. Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
OH 005 D - PADDINGTON/300 mm CLI	CKLOCK™ ORBITA	AL/ADJUSTABLE AR	M		
360°	OH 005 D-C OH 005 D-ACC OH 005 D-ACG OH 005 D-SC OH 005 D-CG OH 005 D-G	Chrome Colour/Chrome Colour/Gold Satin Completely Chrome/Gold Gold			The Paddington shower rose as described above, is ball joint mounted to a brass made 300 mm upswept adjustable arm with anti-droop Clicklock™ elbow which features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The arm adjusts vertically and orbits 360° at the shower rose. The arm encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by grub screw for final connection. Supplied with 57 mm brass wall mount flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
OH 005 E - PADDINGTON/290 mm SW/	AN NECK RISING	ARM			
	OH 005 E-C OH 005 E-ACC OH 005 E-ACG OH 005 E-SC OH 005 E-PB OH 005 E-CG OH 005 E-G	Chrome Colour/Chrome Colour/Gold Satin Completely Polished Brass Chrome/Gold Gold			The Paddington shower rose as described above, is ball joint mounted to a rigid brass 290 mm swan neck arm which features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The arm encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by grub screw for final connection. Suitable for general applications the swan neck arm projects the shower 200 mm from the wall and increases the height of the shower rose 145 mm above the wall outlet. Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
OH 005 V - PADDINGTON/350 mm VER	TICAL ARM				
450 mm	OH 005 V-C OH 005 V-G	Chrome Gold			The Paddington shower rose as described above, is ball joint mounted to a brass 350 mm vertical fixed arm which features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The arm encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by grub screw for final connection. Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
OH 005 G - PADDINGTON/165 mm GRA	AND ARM				
	OH 005 G-C OH 005 G-ACC OH 005 G-ACG OH 005 G-SC OH 005 G-CG OH 005 G-G	Chrome Colour/Chrome Colour/Gold Satin Completely Chrome/Gold Gold			The Paddington shower rose as described above, is ball joint mounted to a 165 mm cast brass fixed arm with ½" BSP female thread. The arm maintains the height of the shower rose adjacent to the wall outlet without any height loss. Flow regulated to 9 L/min. Does not require a wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.





Without With WaterMark Code Finish **GST** GST Features OH 007 A - GRENADA ROSE ONLY OH 007 A-C Chrome Traditional firm full pattern shower with 50 mm rub-clean feature. Constructed of ABS with brass ball joint encased by White / Chrome **OH 007 A-WTC** a nylon ball joint collar for ease of movement and long life. Comes with 1/2" BSP female connection. 3 Star - 7 L/min and 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046. OH 007 B - GRENADA/150 mm UPSWEPT FIXED ARM OH 007 B-C Chrome The Grenada shower rose as described above, is ball joint mounted to a brass 150 mm upswept fixed arm which features OH 007 B-WTC White / Chrome a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The arm encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by grub screw for final connection. Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Star - 7 L/min and 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046. OH 007 C - GRENADA/260 mm UPSWEPT ADJUSTABLE ARM OH 007 C-C The Grenada shower rose as described above, is ball joint Chrome mounted to a lite-style 260 mm brass constructed adjustable OH 007 C-WTC White/Chrome arm for shower support and flow regulation of 9 L/min. The OH 007 C-WTG White/Gold 1/2" wall mount connection is tensioned with a nylon grip olive seal. Arm supplied with domed flange. 3 Star - 7 L/min and 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046. OH 007 F - GRENADA/100 mm FIXED ARM OH 007 F-C Chrome The Grenada shower rose is ball joint mounted to a solid brass 100 mm fixed arm which features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange OH 007 F-WTC White / Chrome Spigot. The arm encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by grub screw for final connection. Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Star - 7 L/min and 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046. OH 007 G - GRENADA/165 mm GRAND ARM OH 007 G-C The Grenada shower rose as described above, is ball joint Chrome mounted to a 165 mm cast brass fixed arm with ½" BSP OH 007 G-WTC White / Chrome female thread. The arm maintains the height of the shower rose adjacent to the wall outlet without any height loss. Does not require a wall flange. 3 Star - 7 L/min and 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046. OH 007 L - GRENADA/55 mm LIMITED PROJECTION ARM OH 007 L-C Chrome The Grenada shower rose is ball joint mounted to a solid brass 55 mm limited projection fixed arm which features a **OH 007 L-WTC** White / Chrome 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The arm encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by grub screw for final connection. Most suitable for small shower cubicles. Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Star - 7 L/min and 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.



A premium shower with traditional concentric single pattern jet spray diffusor producing a generous full pattern band of spray circles giving a most pleasant and effective dense shower.

For 15 L/min and 12 L/min, purchase a Flow Interchange Spigot on p. 42.

	Code	Finish	Without GST	With GST	WaterMark ASINZS 3662 WMKT 21147
OH 006 A - STREAMJET™ ROSE ONLY	OH 006 A-C OH 006 A-WTC OH 006 A-WTG OH 006 A-CG OH 006 A-G	Chrome White/Chrome White/Gold Chrome/Gold Gold			Premium, ABS 100 mm single function shower rose with firm, full pattern, rub-clean, corrosion proof spray diffusor. Designed with ½" BSP female connection brass ball joint, encased by a nylon wear resistant ball joint collar for ease of movement and long life. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
OH OOO B OTDEAM ISTIN/A FO	DOWERT FIVER	D14			
OH 006 B - STREAMJET™/150 mm UI	OH 006 B-WTC OH 006 B-WTG OH 006 B-CG OH 006 B-CG OH 006 B-CG	Chrome White/Chrome White/Gold Chrome/Gold Gold			The Streamjet™ shower rose as described above, is ball joint mounted to a brass 150 mm upswept fixed arm which features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The upswept design maintains the height of the shower rose adjacent to the wall outlet without any height loss. The arm encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by grub screw for final connection. Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
OH 006 D - STREAMJET™/300 mm Cl	LICKLOCK™/ORB	BITAL ADJUSTABLE	ARM		
3600	OH 006 D-C OH 006 D-WTC OH 006 D-WTG OH 006 D-SC OH 006 D-CG OH 006 D-G	Chrome White/Chrome White/Gold Satin Completely Chrome/Gold Gold			The Streamjet™ shower rose as described above, is ball joint mounted to a brass made 300 mm upswept adjustable arm with anti-droop Clicklock™ elbow mechanism. The arm adjusts vertically and orbits 360° at the shower rose. The arm encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by grub screw for final connection. Supplied with 57 mm brass wall mount flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
OH 006 E - STREAMJET™/290 mm SV	NAN NECK DIGIN	IC APM			
UH UUG E - STREAWJET "7/290 IIIIII ST	OH 006 E-C OH 006 E-WTC OH 006 E-WTG OH 006 E-CG OH 006 E-CG	Chrome White/Chrome White/Gold Chrome/Gold Gold			The Streamjet™ shower rose as described above, is ball joint mounted to a rigid brass 290 mm swan neck arm which feaures a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The arm encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by a grub screw for final connection.Suitable for general applications, the swan neck arm projects the shower 200 mm from the wall and increases the height of the shower rose 145 mm above the wall outlet. Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
OH 006 F - STREAMJET™/100 mm FI	XED ARM  OH 006 F-C  OH 006 F-WTC  OH 006 F-WTG  OH 006 F-CG  OH 006 F-G	Chrome White/Chrome White/Gold Chrome/Gold Gold			The Streamjet <sup>™</sup> shower rose as described above, is ball joint mounted to a brass 100 mm fixed arm which feaures a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
OH OOG C - STREAM IETIM/165 mm C	PAND ARM				
OH 006 G - STREAMJET™/165 mm G	OH 006 G-C OH 006 G-WTC OH 006 G-WTG OH 006 G-CG OH 006 G-CG	Chrome White/Chrome White/Gold Chrome/Gold Gold			The Streamjet <sup>™</sup> shower rose as described above, is ball joint to a 165 mm cast brass upswept fixed arm with ½" BSP female thread. The arm maintains the height of the shower rose adjacent to the wall outlet without any height loss. Does not require a wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.

#### STREAMJET™ - XL



A premium extra large (XL) ABS 130 mm chrome face shower with traditional concentric single pattern jet spray with rub-clean diffusor producing a generous rain-like full pattern spray for a soothing and relaxing shower. For 15 L/min and 12 L/min, purchase a Flow Interchange Spigot on p.42.

	Code	Finish	Without GST	With GST	Features WaterMa WMKT 211	62
OH 008 A - STREAMJET™ -XL ROSE (	ONLY					
	OH 008 A-C	Chrome			Premium, large 130 mm chrome face single function sh	nower
	OH 008 A-CG	Chrome/Gold			rose with firm, full pattern, rub-clean spray diffusor. Des	
00000	OH 008 A-G	Gold			with ½" BSP female connection brass ball joint encased	,
	UП 000 A-G	GUIU			a nylon wear resistant ball joint collar for ease of moven	
					and long life. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licenc number 0046.	е
000000000000000000000000000000000000000					Humber 0040.	
OH 008 B - STREAMJET™ -XL / 150 ı	nm UPSWEPT FI	XED ARM				
	OH 008 B-C	Chrome			The Streamjet™ - XL shower rose as described above, is	s ball
	OH 008 B-CG	Chrome/Gold			joint mounted to a brass 150 mm upswept fixed arm wh	
					features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The upswel	
	OH 008 B-G	Gold			design maintains the height of the shower rose adjacen	
The state of the s					the wall outlet without any height loss. The arm encapsuthe spigot and is fastened by grub screw for final conne	
					Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/mir	
					rated as per WELS licence number 0046.	
OH 008 D - STREAMJET™ -XL / 300 ı	mm CLICKLOCK™	M/ORBITAL ADJUST	ABLE ARM			
	OH 008 D-C	Chrome			The Streamjet™ - XL shower rose as described above, is	
	OH 008 D-SC	Satin Completely			joint mounted to a brass made 300 mm upswept adjust	
	OH 008 D-CG	Chrome/Gold			arm with anti-droop Clicklock™ elbow mechanism. The adjusts vertically and orbits 360° at the shower rose. The	
	OH 008 D-G	Gold			arm encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by grub sc	
360°					for final connection. Supplied with 57 mm brass wall fla	
					3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 004	16.
OU OOO E CTDEAM IETIM VI / OOO	WAN NECK	DICING ADM				
OH 008 E - STREAMJET™ -XL / 290 r						
OH 008 E - STREAMJET™ -XL / 290 r	OH 008 E-C	Chrome			The Streamjet™ - XL shower rose as described above, is	m
OH 008 E - STREAMJET™ -XL / 290 r	OH 008 E-C OH 008 E-CG	Chrome Chrome/Gold			The Streamjet™ - XL shower rose as described above, is ball joint mounted to a rigid brass 290 mm swan neck ar which features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The ar	
OH 008 E - STREAMJET™ -XL / 290 r	OH 008 E-C	Chrome			ball joint mounted to a rigid brass 290 mm swan neck ar which features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The ar encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by a grub screw	rm for
OH 008 E - STREAMJET™ -XL / 290 r	OH 008 E-C OH 008 E-CG	Chrome Chrome/Gold			ball joint mounted to a rigid brass 290 mm swan neck ar which features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The ar encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by a grub screw final connection. Suitable for general applications, the sw	rm for an
OH 008 E - STREAMJET™ -XL / 290 m	OH 008 E-C OH 008 E-CG	Chrome Chrome/Gold			ball joint mounted to a rigid brass 290 mm swan neck ar which features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The ar encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by a grub screw final connection. Suitable for general applications, the sw neck arm projects the shower 200 mm from the wall and	rm for ran
OH 008 E - STREAMJET™ -XL / 290 m	OH 008 E-C OH 008 E-CG	Chrome Chrome/Gold			ball joint mounted to a rigid brass 290 mm swan neck ar which features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The ar encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by a grub screw final connection. Suitable for general applications, the sw neck arm projects the shower 200 mm from the wall and increases the height of the shower rose 145 mm above the	rm for ran I he
OH 008 E - STREAMJET™ -XL / 290 m	OH 008 E-C OH 008 E-CG	Chrome Chrome/Gold			ball joint mounted to a rigid brass 290 mm swan neck ar which features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The ar encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by a grub screw final connection. Suitable for general applications, the sw neck arm projects the shower 200 mm from the wall and	rm for ran I he
OH 008 E - STREAMJET™ -XL / 290 r	OH 008 E-C OH 008 E-CG	Chrome Chrome/Gold			ball joint mounted to a rigid brass 290 mm swan neck ar which features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The ar encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by a grub screw final connection. Suitable for general applications, the sw neck arm projects the shower 200 mm from the wall and increases the height of the shower rose 145 mm above the wall outlet. Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Sta	rm for ran I he
OH 008 E - STREAMJET™ -XL / 290 r	OH 008 E-C OH 008 E-CG	Chrome Chrome/Gold			ball joint mounted to a rigid brass 290 mm swan neck ar which features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The ar encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by a grub screw final connection. Suitable for general applications, the sw neck arm projects the shower 200 mm from the wall and increases the height of the shower rose 145 mm above the wall outlet. Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Sta	rm for ran I he
OH 008 E - STREAMJET™ -XL / 290 m	OH 008 E-C OH 008 E-CG	Chrome Chrome/Gold			ball joint mounted to a rigid brass 290 mm swan neck ar which features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The ar encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by a grub screw final connection. Suitable for general applications, the sw neck arm projects the shower 200 mm from the wall and increases the height of the shower rose 145 mm above the wall outlet. Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Sta	rm for ran I he
	OH 008 E-C OH 008 E-CG OH 008 E-G	Chrome Chrome/Gold			ball joint mounted to a rigid brass 290 mm swan neck ar which features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The ar encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by a grub screw final connection. Suitable for general applications, the sw neck arm projects the shower 200 mm from the wall and increases the height of the shower rose 145 mm above the wall outlet. Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Sta	rm for ran I he
OH 008 E - STREAMJET™ -XL / 290 m  OH 008 F - STREAMJET™ -XL / 100 m	OH 008 E-C OH 008 E-CG OH 008 E-G	Chrome Chrome/Gold Gold			ball joint mounted to a rigid brass 290 mm swan neck ar which features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The ar encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by a grub screw final connection. Suitable for general applications, the sw neck arm projects the shower 200 mm from the wall and increases the height of the shower rose 145 mm above t wall outlet. Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Sta L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.	rm for ran I he r - 9
	OH 008 E-C OH 008 E-C OH 008 E-G  OH 008 E-G  mm FIXED ARM OH 008 F-C	Chrome Chrome/Gold Gold  Chrome			ball joint mounted to a rigid brass 290 mm swan neck ar which features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The ar encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by a grub screw final connection. Suitable for general applications, the sw neck arm projects the shower 200 mm from the wall and increases the height of the shower rose 145 mm above t wall outlet. Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Sta L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.  The Streamjet™ - XL shower rose as described above, i	rm for an l he r - 9
	OH 008 E-C OH 008 E-C OH 008 E-G  OH 008 E-G  OH 008 F-C OH 008 F-C	Chrome Chrome/Gold Gold  Chrome Chrome Chrome/Gold			ball joint mounted to a rigid brass 290 mm swan neck ar which features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The ar encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by a grub screw final connection. Suitable for general applications, the sw neck arm projects the shower 200 mm from the wall and increases the height of the shower rose 145 mm above t wall outlet. Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Sta L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.	rm for ran l he r - 9
	OH 008 E-C OH 008 E-C OH 008 E-G  OH 008 E-G  mm FIXED ARM OH 008 F-C	Chrome Chrome/Gold Gold  Chrome			ball joint mounted to a rigid brass 290 mm swan neck ar which features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The ar encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by a grub screw final connection. Suitable for general applications, the sw neck arm projects the shower 200 mm from the wall and increases the height of the shower rose 145 mm above ti wall outlet. Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Sta L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.  The Streamjet™ - XL shower rose as described above, i joint mounted to a brass 100 mm fixed arm which feating 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The arm encapsulates spigot and is fastened by a grub screw for final connection.	rm for ran he r - 9
	OH 008 E-C OH 008 E-C OH 008 E-G  OH 008 E-G  OH 008 F-C OH 008 F-C	Chrome Chrome/Gold Gold  Chrome Chrome Chrome/Gold			ball joint mounted to a rigid brass 290 mm swan neck ar which features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The ar encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by a grub screw final connection. Suitable for general applications, the sw neck arm projects the shower 200 mm from the wall and increases the height of the shower rose 145 mm above ti wall outlet. Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Stat L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.  The Streamjet™ - XL shower rose as described above, i joint mounted to a brass 100 mm fixed arm which feating 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The arm encapsulates spigot and is fastened by a grub screw for final connect Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and is fastened by a grub screw for final connect Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and is fastened by a grub screw for final connect Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and is fastened by a grub screw for final connect Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and is fastened by a grub screw for final connect Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and is fastened by a grub screw for final connect Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange.	rm for ran he r - 9
	OH 008 E-C OH 008 E-C OH 008 E-G  OH 008 E-G  OH 008 F-C OH 008 F-C	Chrome Chrome/Gold Gold  Chrome Chrome Chrome/Gold			ball joint mounted to a rigid brass 290 mm swan neck ar which features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The ar encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by a grub screw final connection. Suitable for general applications, the sw neck arm projects the shower 200 mm from the wall and increases the height of the shower rose 145 mm above ti wall outlet. Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Sta L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.  The Streamjet™ - XL shower rose as described above, i joint mounted to a brass 100 mm fixed arm which feating 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The arm encapsulates spigot and is fastened by a grub screw for final connection.	rm for ran he r - 9
	OH 008 E-C OH 008 E-C OH 008 E-G  OH 008 E-G  OH 008 F-C OH 008 F-C	Chrome Chrome/Gold Gold  Chrome Chrome Chrome/Gold			ball joint mounted to a rigid brass 290 mm swan neck ar which features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The ar encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by a grub screw final connection. Suitable for general applications, the sw neck arm projects the shower 200 mm from the wall and increases the height of the shower rose 145 mm above ti wall outlet. Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Stat L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.  The Streamjet™ - XL shower rose as described above, i joint mounted to a brass 100 mm fixed arm which feating 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The arm encapsulates spigot and is fastened by a grub screw for final connect Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and is fastened by a grub screw for final connect Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and is fastened by a grub screw for final connect Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and is fastened by a grub screw for final connect Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and is fastened by a grub screw for final connect Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and is fastened by a grub screw for final connect Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange.	rm for ran he r - 9
OH 008 F - STREAMJET™ -XL / 100 m	OH 008 E-C OH 008 E-C OH 008 E-G  OH 008 F-C OH 008 F-C OH 008 F-C	Chrome Chrome/Gold Gold  Chrome Chrome Chrome/Gold Gold			ball joint mounted to a rigid brass 290 mm swan neck ar which features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The ar encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by a grub screw final connection. Suitable for general applications, the sw neck arm projects the shower 200 mm from the wall and increases the height of the shower rose 145 mm above ti wall outlet. Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Stat L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.  The Streamjet™ - XL shower rose as described above, i joint mounted to a brass 100 mm fixed arm which feating 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The arm encapsulates spigot and is fastened by a grub screw for final connect Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and is fastened by a grub screw for final connect Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and is fastened by a grub screw for final connect Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and is fastened by a grub screw for final connect Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and is fastened by a grub screw for final connect Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and is fastened by a grub screw for final connect Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange.	rm for ran he r - 9
	OH 008 E-C OH 008 E-C OH 008 E-G  OH 008 F-C OH 008 F-C OH 008 F-C	Chrome Chrome/Gold Gold  Chrome Chrome Chrome/Gold Gold			ball joint mounted to a rigid brass 290 mm swan neck ar which features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The ar encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by a grub screw final connection. Suitable for general applications, the sw neck arm projects the shower 200 mm from the wall and increases the height of the shower rose 145 mm above ti wall outlet. Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Stat L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.  The Streamjet™ - XL shower rose as described above, i joint mounted to a brass 100 mm fixed arm which feating 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The arm encapsulates spigot and is fastened by a grub screw for final connect Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and is fastened by a grub screw for final connect Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and is fastened by a grub screw for final connect Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and is fastened by a grub screw for final connect Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and is fastened by a grub screw for final connect Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and is fastened by a grub screw for final connect Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange.	rm for ran he r - 9
OH 008 F - STREAMJET™ -XL / 100 m	OH 008 E-C OH 008 E-C OH 008 E-G  OH 008 F-C OH 008 F-C OH 008 F-C	Chrome Chrome/Gold Gold  Chrome Chrome Chrome/Gold Gold			ball joint mounted to a rigid brass 290 mm swan neck ar which features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The ar encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by a grub screw final connection. Suitable for general applications, the sw neck arm projects the shower 200 mm from the wall and increases the height of the shower rose 145 mm above ti wall outlet. Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Sta L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.  The Streamjet™ - XL shower rose as described above, i joint mounted to a brass 100 mm fixed arm which feating 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The arm encapsulates spigot and is fastened by a grub screw for final connect Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.  The Streamjet™ - XL shower rose as described above, i	for
OH 008 F - STREAMJET™ -XL / 100 m	OH 008 E-C OH 008 E-CG OH 008 E-G  OH 008 F-C OH 008 F-CG OH 008 F-CG OH 008 F-CG	Chrome Chrome/Gold Gold  Chrome Chrome Chrome/Gold Gold			ball joint mounted to a rigid brass 290 mm swan neck ar which features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The ar encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by a grub screw final connection. Suitable for general applications, the sw neck arm projects the shower 200 mm from the wall and increases the height of the shower rose 145 mm above ti wall outlet. Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Sta L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.  The Streamjet™ - XL shower rose as described above, i joint mounted to a brass 100 mm fixed arm which feating 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The arm encapsulates spigot and is fastened by a grub screw for final connect Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.  The Streamjet™ - XL shower rose as described above, i joint mounted to a 165 mm cast brass upswept fixed a	for
OH 008 F - STREAMJET™ -XL / 100 m	OH 008 E-C OH 008 E-C OH 008 E-G OH 008 F-C	Chrome Chrome/Gold Gold  Chrome Chrome Chrome/Gold Gold  Chrome			ball joint mounted to a rigid brass 290 mm swan neck ar which features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The ar encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by a grub screw final connection. Suitable for general applications, the sw neck arm projects the shower 200 mm from the wall and increases the height of the shower rose 145 mm above ti wall outlet. Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Stat L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.  The Streamjet™ - XL shower rose as described above, i joint mounted to a brass 100 mm fixed arm which feating 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The arm encapsulates spigot and is fastened by a grub screw for final connect Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.  The Streamjet™ - XL shower rose as described above, i joint mounted to a 165 mm cast brass upswept fixed a with ½" BSP female thread. The arm maintains the height of the stream is the spigot and is fastened by the stream maintains the height of the stream is the stream maintains the height of the stream is the stream maintains the height of the stream is the stream maintains the height of the stream is the stream maintains the height of the stream is the stream maintains the height of the stream is the stream maintains the height of the stream is the stream maintains the stream mainta	rm for ran he r - 9 is ball ures a s the ction. in is ball rm ght
OH 008 F - STREAMJET™ -XL / 100 m	OH 008 E-C OH 008 E-C OH 008 E-G OH 008 F-C OH 008 F-C OH 008 F-C OH 008 F-C OH 008 G-C OH 008 G-C	Chrome Chrome Chrome Chrome Chrome/Gold Gold  Chrome Chrome/Gold			ball joint mounted to a rigid brass 290 mm swan neck ar which features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The ar encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by a grub screw final connection. Suitable for general applications, the sw neck arm projects the shower 200 mm from the wall and increases the height of the shower rose 145 mm above ti wall outlet. Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Sta L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.  The Streamjet™ - XL shower rose as described above, i joint mounted to a brass 100 mm fixed arm which feating 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The arm encapsulates spigot and is fastened by a grub screw for final connect Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.  The Streamjet™ - XL shower rose as described above, i joint mounted to a 165 mm cast brass upswept fixed a	rm for ran he r - 9 is ball ures a s the ction. in is ball rm ght uny
OH 008 F - STREAMJET™ -XL / 100 m	OH 008 E-C OH 008 E-C OH 008 E-G OH 008 F-C OH 008 F-C OH 008 F-C OH 008 F-C OH 008 G-C OH 008 G-C	Chrome Chrome Chrome Chrome Chrome/Gold Gold  Chrome Chrome/Gold			ball joint mounted to a rigid brass 290 mm swan neck ar which features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The ar encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by a grub screw final connection. Suitable for general applications, the sw neck arm projects the shower 200 mm from the wall and increases the height of the shower rose 145 mm above t wall outlet. Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Stat L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.  The Streamjet™ - XL shower rose as described above, i joint mounted to a brass 100 mm fixed arm which feating 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The arm encapsulates spigot and is fastened by a grub screw for final connect Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.  The Streamjet™ - XL shower rose as described above, i joint mounted to a 165 mm cast brass upswept fixed a with ½" BSP female thread. The arm maintains the heig of the shower rose adjacent to the wall outlet without a	rm for ran he r - 9 is ball ures a s the ction. in is ball rm ght uny
OH 008 F - STREAMJET™ -XL / 100 m	OH 008 E-C OH 008 E-C OH 008 E-G OH 008 F-C OH 008 F-C OH 008 F-C OH 008 F-C OH 008 G-C OH 008 G-C	Chrome Chrome Chrome Chrome Chrome/Gold Gold  Chrome Chrome/Gold			ball joint mounted to a rigid brass 290 mm swan neck ar which features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The ar encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by a grub screw final connection. Suitable for general applications, the sw neck arm projects the shower 200 mm from the wall and increases the height of the shower rose 145 mm above t wall outlet. Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Stat L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.  The Streamjet™ - XL shower rose as described above, i joint mounted to a brass 100 mm fixed arm which feating 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The arm encapsulates spigot and is fastened by a grub screw for final connect Supplied with 57 mm brass wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.  The Streamjet™ - XL shower rose as described above, i joint mounted to a 165 mm cast brass upswept fixed a with ½" BSP female thread. The arm maintains the heig of the shower rose adjacent to the wall outlet without a height loss. Does not require a wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L	rm for ran he r - 9 is ball ures a s the ction. in is ball rm ght uny



# **COSMIC** - OVERHEAD SHOWER SYSTEMS

Modern style 220 mm round rain maker shower with rub-clean feature and selected arm options to suit personal comfort. Ideally suited for large shower cubicles. For 15 L/min, purchase a Flow Interchange Spigot on p. 42.

	Code	Finish	Without GST	With GST	WaterMark Features WMKT 21147
OH 028 A - COSMIC ROSE ONLY					
	OH 028 A-C OH 028 A-CG	Chrome Chrome/Gold			220 mm chrome plated ABS shower rose with full pattern rub-clean, corrosion proof spray diffusor.  Designed with 1/2" BSP female connection brass ball joint encased by a nylon ball joint collar for ease of movement and long life. 3 Star - 9 L/min and 2 Star - 12 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
OH 028 S - COSMIC 345 mm SWIVEL S	WAN NECK ARM				
	OH 028 S-C OH 028 S-CG	Chrome Chrome/Gold			The Cosmic shower rose as described above is ball joint mounted to a brass 345 mm 1/2" M & F swivel Swan Neck Arm. The arm increases the shower rose 250 mm above the wall outlet and projects the shower rose 345 mm from the wall. A 1/2" BSP spigot screws onto the wall outlet. The arm encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by grub screw for final connection. Supplied with 57 mm flat flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min and 2 Star - 12 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
OH 028 H - COSMIC 310 mm HORIZONT	TAL ARM				
	OH 028 H-C OH 028 H-CG	Chrome Chrome/Gold			The Cosmic shower rose as described above is ball joint mounted to a brass 310 mm horizontal style fixed arm. A 1/2 BSP Spigot screws onto the wall outlet. The arm encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by grub screw for final connection. Supplied with 57 mm flat flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min and 2 Star - 12 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
OH 028 V - COSMIC 350 mm VERTICAL	ARM				
440 mm	OH 028 V-C OH 028 V-CG	Chrome Chrome/Gold			The Cosmic shower rose as described above is ball joint mounted to a brass 350 mm 1/2" M & F vertical style fixed arm. Designed for ceiling overhead installations. A 1/2" BSP spigot screws onto the ceiling outlet. The arm encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by grub screw for final connection. Supplied with 57 mm flat flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min and 2 Star - 12 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
OH 028 P - COSMIC 200 mm VERTICAL	ARM				
290 mm	OH 028 P-C OH 028 P-CG	Chrome Chrome/Gold			The Cosmic shower rose as described above is ball joint mounted to a brass 200 mm 1/2" M & F vertical style fixed arm. Designed for ceiling overhead installations. A 1/2" BSP spigot screws onto the ceiling outlet. The arm encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by grub screw for final connection. Supplied with 57 mm flat flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min and 2 Star - 12 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.



# **QUEWB** - OVERHEAD SHOWER SYSTEMS

Contemporary 220 mm square rain maker shower with rub-clean feature and selected arm options to suit personal comfort. Ideally suited for large shower cubicles.

For 15 L/min, purchase a Flow Interchange Spigot on p. 42.

	Code	Finish	Without GST	With GST	WaterMark Features ASINZS 3662 WMKT 21147
OH 030 A - QUEWB ROSE ONLY	OH 030 A-C OH 030 A-CG	Chrome Chrome/Gold			220 mm x 220 mm square chrome plated ABS shower rose with full pattern rub-clean, corrosion proof spray diffusor. Designed with 1/2" BSP female connection brass ball joint, encased by a nylon ball joint collar for ease of movement and long life. 3 Star - 9 L/min and 2 Star - 12 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
OH 030 Q - QUEWB 380 mm SWIVEL CF	RANE NECK ARM				
	OH 030 Q-C OH 030 Q-CG	Chrome Chrome/Gold			The Quewb shower rose as described above is ball joint mounted to a brass 380 mm 1/2" M & F swivel Crane Neck arm. The arm increases the shower rose 250 mm above the wall outlet and projects the shower rose 380 mm from the wall. A 1/2" BSP spigot screws onto the wall outlet. The arm encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by grub screw for final connection. Supplied with 57 mm square flat flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min and 2 Star - 12 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
OH 030 H - QUEWB 310 mm HORIZONT					
	OH 030 H-C OH 030 H-CG	Chrome Chrome/Gold			The Quewb shower rose as described above is ball joint mounted to a brass 310 mm horizontal style fixed arm. A 1/2" BSP spigot screws onto the wall outlet. The arm encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by grub screw for final connection. Supplied with 57 mm square flat flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min and 2 Star - 12 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
OH 030 V - QUEWB 350 mm VERTICAL		Olemen			The Country of the state of the
440 mm	OH 030 V-C OH 030 V-CG	Chrome Chrome/Gold			The Quewb shower rose as described above is ball joint mounted to a brass 350 mm 1/2" M & F vertical style fixed arm. Designed for ceiling overhead installations. A 1/2" BSP spigot screws onto the ceiling outlet. The arm encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by grub screw for final connection. Supplied with 57 mm square flat flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min and 2 Star - 12 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
OH 030 P - QUEWB 200 mm VERTICAL	ARM				
290 mm	OH 030 P-C OH 030 P-CG	Chrome Chrome/Gold			The Quewb shower rose as described above is ball joint mounted to a brass 200 mm 1/2" M & F perpendicular style fixed arm. Designed for ceiling overhead installations. A 1/2" BSP spigot screws onto the ceiling outlet. The arm encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by grub screw for final connection. Supplied with 57 mm square flat flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min and 2 Star - 12 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.



# **VANDAL & TAMPER PROOF SHOWERS**

For installation where vandalism is a consideration, such as caravan parks and schools. For 15 L/min and 12 L/min, purchase a Flow Interchange Spigot on p. 42.



HEAVY DUTY SHOWER	Code	Finish	Without GST	With GST	ASNZS 3662 WMKT 21147 Features
CS 007 C - COBRA					
	CS 007 C	Chrome			Heavy duty, brass construction, 55 mm projection detention shower with 17 degree slope and 25 mm fixed angle concentric jet spray diffusor. A ½" BSP Flow Interchange Spigot which features 9 L/min flow regulation is mounted flush to the wall outlet. The shower body encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by grub screw for final connection. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.  Maximum spray projection 900 mm.
CS 009 C - VANGUARD					
	CS 009 C CS 009 SC	Chrome Satin Completely			Heavy duty, brass construction, 65 mm projection with 20 mm fused, brass made, concentric jet spray diffusor. A ½" BSP Flow Interchange Spigot which features 9 L/min flow regulation is mounted flush to the wall outlet. The shower body encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by grub screw for final connection. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.  Maximum spray projection 930 mm.

#### TAMPER PROOF SHOWERS

TAINIFEN PROOF SHO	WLIIO		
CS 008 C - PIONEER			
	CS 008 C CS 008 ACC CS 008 ACG CS 008 SC CS 008 CG CS 008 G	Chrome Colour/Chrome Colour/Gold Satin Completely Chrome/Gold Gold	Prestige brass, heavy duty 125 mm long waisted shower combining unique anti-droop spring tensioned ball joint and 20 mm ABS spray diffuser which features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The shower encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by grub screw for final connection. Supplied with 57 mm wall flange. 3 Star - 6 L/min and 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
CS 051 C - ECLIPSE/55 mm FIXED	ARM		
	CS 051 C CS 051 SC	Chrome Satin Completely	The Eclipse is ball joint mounted to a brass 55 mm limited projection fixed arm with grub screw locking system. A ½" BSP 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot. The shower arm encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by grub screw for final connection. Supplied with 57 mm wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
CS 061 C - ZODIAC/55 mm FIXED	ARM		
	CS 061 C CS 061 SC	Chrome Satin Completely	The Zodiac is ball joint mounted to a brass 55 mm limited projection fixed arm with grub screw locking system. A ½" BSP 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot screws onto the wall outlet. The shower arm encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by grub screw for final connection. Supplied with 57 mm wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
CS 071 C - ZODIAC/100 mm FIXEI	O ARM		
	CS 071 C CS 071 SC	Chrome Satin Completely	The Zodiac is ball joint mounted to a brass 100 mm fixed arm with grub screw locking system. A ½" BSP 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot screws onto the wall outlet. The shower arm encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by grub screw for final connection. Supplies with 57 mm wall flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.



# STREAMJET™ Mix and Match Handpiece Options

Introducing Con-Serv's exclusive STREAMJET<sup>TM</sup> collection of Italian designed handshowers, where minimalist beauty and high performance come together to create a variety of contemporary showers offering total rejuvenation while utilising the best in water conservation technology. Simply select the handpiece with the spray option and match it with the handheld shower combination which best suit customer requirements to create a personalised showering environment.

Refer to handheld shower pages 20 -31 for full kit model numbers and pricing.



#### Streamjet<sup>™</sup> - Traditional

ABS 100 mm handpiece featuring traditional concentric single pattern jet spray with rub-clean diffuser, producing a generous full pattern band of spray circles giving the most pleasant and effective dense shower.

Handpiece Model Number	Without GST	With GST
HP 038 C		
HP 038 WT		



### Streamjet™ - Turbo Pulsator

ABS 100 mm handpiece with multiple functions featuring firm concentric jet spray with rub-clean diffuser, adjustment through soft zones graduating to turbo pulsating action providing aqua-massage hydrotherapy treatment for health and well being.

Handpiece	Without	With
Model Number	GST	GST
HP 042 C		



### Streamjet<sup>™</sup> - XL

Extra Large (XL) ABS 130 mm chrome face handpiece with traditional concentric single pattern jet spray with rub-clean diffuser producing a generous rain-like full pattern spray for a soothing and relaxing shower.

Handpiece	Without	With
Model Number	GST	GST
HP 130 C		

Matching overhead showers on page 14-15



# HANDHELD SHOWERS - CRYSTAL RAIL OPTIONS

Premium Slide Track with Friction Slide Cradle for handset support. Most suitable for persons with weakened wrists, arthritic and grip problems.

For 15 L/min and 12 L/min, purchase a Flow Interchange Spigot on p. 42.

	Code	Finish	Without GST	With GST	Features  WaterMark  ASANZS 3662 WMKT 21147
HS 010 C - CHAMPAGNE PULSA	TOR				
	HS 010 C-C HS 010 C-WTC HS 010 C-WTG HS 010 C-SC HS 010 C-CG HS 010 C-G	Chrome White/Chrome White/Gold Satin Completely Chrome/Gold Gold			Stylish arched shape ABS handpiece, adjustable from firm spray through soft zones to pulsate-massage and soothing relaxing bubble spray. The Champagne is supplied with appropriate coloured PVC 1.5 m hose and 585 mm Friction Slide Track Cradle for handset support and movement with 55 mm DR brass wall outlet elbow which features 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/non-return valve to prevent back siphonage. Supplied with 57 mm solid brass flat flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min, 2 Star -12 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
HS 010 Z - BREEZE PULSATOR					
HS 010 P - PRINCESS	HS 010 Z-C HS 010 Z-WTC HS 010 Z-WTG HS 010 Z-CG	Chrome White/Chrome White/Gold Chrome/Gold			Stylish arched shape ABS handpiece, adjustable from firm spray through soft zones to pulsate-massage. The Breeze is supplied with appropriate coloured PVC 1.5 m hose and 585 mm Friction Slide Track Cradle for handset support and movement with 55 mm DR brass wall outlet elbow which features 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/non-return valve to prevent back siphonage. Supplied with 57 mm solid brass flat flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
HS UTU P - PRINCESS	U0.040.D.0	Observation			And had also an automatical and a second sec
	HS 010 P-C HS 010 P-ACC HS 010 P-ACG HS 010 P-SC HS 010 P-CG HS 010 P-G	Chrome Colour/Chrome Colour/Gold Satin Completely Chrome/Gold Gold			Arched shape performance proven ABS handpiece with single pattern low impact spray with rub-clean corrosion proof diffuser.  The Princess is supplied with appropriate coloured PVC 1.5 m hose and 585 mm Friction Slide Track Cradle for handset support and movement with 55 mm DR brass wall outlet elbow which features 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/non-return valve to prevent back siphonage. Supplied with 57 mm solid brass flat flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
HS 010 J - STREAMJET™ - TRAI	DITIONAL				
HS 010 T - ST	HS 010 J-C HS 010 J-WTC HS 010 J-WTG HS 010 J-CG  TREAMJET™ - TU	White/Gold Chrome/Gold			Premium 100 mm ABS handpiece with Traditional concentric single pattern jet spray diffusor, giving the most pleasant dense shower.
	HS 010 T-C	Chrome			Premium 100 mm ABS handpiece, with multiple functions featuring firm concentric jet spray, adjustable through soft zones to Turbo Pulsating action, providing aqua-massage hydrotherapy treatment.
HS 010 X - ST	ΓREAMJET™ - XI	. (EXTRA LARGE)			Powerland 100 and 100 and 1
	HS 010 X-C	Chrome			Premium 130 mm ABS extra large handpiece with Traditional concentric single jet spray diffusor giving a rain-like full pattern spray.  All Streamjet® models are supplied with appropriate coloured PVC 1.5 m hose and 585 mm Friction Slide Track with cradle for handset support and movement, a DR brass wall outlet elbow which features 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check valve to prevent back siphonage. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence
					number 0046.



# HANDHELD SHOWERS - WALL OUTLET BRACKET

For handheld or hands free operation, these showers are supported by a wall outlet security bracket and need no fixing screws.

For 15 L/min and 12 L/min, purchase a Flow Interchange Spigot on p. 42.



	Code	Finish	Without GST	With GST	Features WaterMark ASINZS 3662 WMKT 21147
HS 011 C - CHAMPAGNE PULSAT	HS 011 C-C HS 011 C-WTC HS 011 C-WTG HS 011 C-SC HS 011 C-CG HS 011 C-G	Chrome White/Chrome White/Gold Satin Completely Chrome/Gold Gold			Stylish arched shape ABS handpiece, adjustable from firm spray through soft zones to pulsate-massage and soothing relaxing bubble spray. The Champagne is supplied with appropriate coloured PVC 1.5 m hose and wall outlet elbow bracket which features 9 L/min Flow Intechange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/non-return valve to prevent back siphonage. Supplied with 57 mm solid brass flat flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min, 2 Star - 12 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
HS 011 Z - BREEZE PULSATOR	HS 011 Z-C HS 011 Z-WTC HS 011 Z-WTG HS 011 Z-CG	Chrome White/Chrome White/Gold Chrome/Gold			Stylish arched shape ABS handpiece, adjustable from firm spray through soft zones to pulsate-massage. The Breeze is supplied with appropriate coloured PVC 1.5 m hose and wall outlet elbow bracket which features 9 L/min Flow Intechange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/non-return valve to prevent back siphonage. Supplied with 57 mm solid brass flat flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
HS 011 P - PRINCESS	HS 011 P-C HS 011 P-ACC HS 011 P-ACG HS 011 P-SC HS 011 P-CG HS 011 P-G	Chrome Colour/Chrome Colour/Gold Satin Completely Chrome/Gold Gold			Arched shape performance proven ABS handpiece with single pattern low impact spray with rub-clean corrosion proof diffuser. The Princess is supplied with appropriate coloured PVC 1.5 m hose and wall outlet elbow bracket which features 9 L/min Flow Intechange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/non-return valve to prevent back siphonage. Supplied with 57 mm solid brass flat flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
HS 011 J - STREAMJET™ TRADIT	HS 011 J-C HS 011 J-WTC HS 011 J-WTG HS 011 J-CG REAMJETM - TU	Chrome White/Chrome White/Gold Chrome/Gold			Premium 100 mm ABS handpiece with Traditional concentric single pattern jet spray diffusor, giving the most pleasant dense shower.
	HS 011 T-C  REAMJET™ - XL	Chrome			Premium 100 mm ABS handpiece, with multiple functions featuring firm concentric jet spray, adjustable through soft zones to Turbo Pulsating action, providing aqua-massage hydrotherapy treatment.
	HS 011 X-C	Chrome			Premium 130 mm ABS extra large handpiece with Traditional concentric single jet spray diffusor giving a rain-like full pattern spray.  All Streamjet® models are supplied with appropriate coloured PVC 1.5 m hose and wall outlet elbow bracket which features 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/non return valve to prevent back siphonage. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per

WELS licence number 0046.



# **HANDHELD SHOWERS** - FOR LOW WATER OUTLETS

These handheld shower sets are **ONLY** for water outlets lower than 1800 mm, for mounting over spa baths or to mount on a wall or separate from the wall outlet.

For 15 L/min and 12 L/min, purchase a Flow Interchange Spigot on p. 42.

	Code	Finish	Without GST	With GST	WaterMark Features ASINZS 3662 WMKT 21147
HS 013 C - CHAMPAGNE PULSA	TOR				
HS 013 Z - BREEZE PULSATOR	HS 013 C-C HS 013 C-WTC HS 013 C-WTG HS 013 C-SC HS 013 C-CG HS 013 C-G	Chrome White/Chrome White/Gold Satin Completely Chrome/Gold Gold			Stylish arched shape ABS handpiece, adjustable from firm spray through soft zones to pulsate-massage and soothing relaxing bubble spray. The Champagne is supplied with appropriate coloured PVC 1.5 m hose and includes a brass spigot wall elbow which features 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/non-return valve to prevent back siphonage and dual screw wall mount bracket. Supplied with 57 mm solid brass flat flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min, 2 Star -12 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.  Handheld shower for water outlets lower than 1800 mm
	HS 013 Z-C HS 013 Z-WTC HS 013 Z-WTG HS 013 Z-CG	Chrome White/Chrome White/Gold Chrome/Gold			Stylish arched shape ABS handpiece, adjustable from firm spray through soft zones to pulsate-massage. The Breeze is supplied with appropriate coloured PVC 1.5 m hose and includes a brass spigot wall elbow which features 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/non-return valve to prevent back siphonage and dual screw wall mount bracket. Supplied with 57 mm solid brass flat flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.  Handheld shower for water outlets lower than 1800 mm
HS 013 P - PRINCESS	110.012.5	01			1
	HS 013 P-C HS 013 P-ACC HS 013 P-ACG HS 013 P-SC HS 013 P-CG HS 013 P-G	Chrome Colour/Chrome Colour/Gold Satin Completely Chrome/Gold Gold			Arched shape performance proven ABS handpiece with single pattern low impact spray with rub-clean corrosion proof diffuser. The Princess is supplied with appropriate coloured PVC 1.5 m hose and includes a brass spigot wall elbow which features 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/non-return valve to prevent back siphonage and dual screw wall mount bracket. Supplied with 57 mm solid brass flat flange. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.  Handheld shower for water outlets lower than 1800 mm
HS 013 J - STREAMJET™ - TRA	DITIONAL				
HS 013 T - S	HS 013 J-C HS 013 J-WTC HS 013 J-WTG HS 013 J-CG TREAMJET™ - TU HS 013 T-C	Chrome/Gold			Premium 100 mm ABS handpiece with Traditional concentric single pattern jet spray diffusor, giving the most pleasant dense shower.  Premium 100 mm ABS handpiece, with multiple functions featuring from approach is interested and int
HS 013 X - S	STREAMJET™ - XL				firm concentric jet spray, adjustable through soft zones to Turbo Pulsating action, providing aqua-massage hydrotherapy treatment.
	HS 013 X-C	Chrome			Premium 130 mm ABS extra large handpiece with Traditional concentric single jet spray diffusor giving a rain-like full pattern spray.  All Streamjet® models are supplied with appropriate coloured PVC 1.5 m hose and includes a brass spigot wall elbow which features 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/ non-return valve to prevent back siphonage and dual screw wall mount bracket. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.  Handheld shower for water outlets
					lower than 1800 mm



### **HANDHELD SHOWERS - COMFORT RAIL OPTIONS**

600 mm x 25 mm Ø to Ø heavy duty brass rail with handset slide cradle and 50 mm screw on concealed end flange covers. For 15 L/min and 12 L/min, purchase a Flow Interchange Spigot on p. 42.

Without With WaterMark Code Finish GST AS/NZS 3662 WMKT 21147 GST Features HS 014 C - CHAMPAGNE PULSATOR Stylish arched shape ABS handpiece, adjustable from HS 014 C-C Chrome firm spray through soft zones to pulsate-massage and HS 014 C-WTC White/Chrome soothing relaxing bubble spray. The Champagne is HS 014 C-WTG White/Gold supplied with appropriate coloured PVC 1.5 m hose and 600 mm by 25 mm round brass rail. Assembled HS 014 C-CG Chrome/Gold with 55 mm DR brass wall outlet elbow which features 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/non-return valve to prevent back siphonage. Supplied with 57 mm solid brass flat flange. 3 Star - 9 L/m, 2 Star - 12 L/m rated as per WELS licence number 0046. **HS 014 Z - BREEZE PULSATOR** HS 014 Z-C Chrome Stylish arched shape ABS handpiece, adjustable from firm spray through soft zones to pulsate-massage. The HS 014 Z-WTC White/Chrome Breeze is supplied with appropriate coloured PVC 1.5  $\,\mathrm{m}$ HS 014 Z-WTG White/Gold hose and 600 mm by 25 mm round brass rail. Assembled with 55 mm DR brass wall outlet elbow which features HS 014 Z-CG Chrome/Gold 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/non-return valve to prevent back siphonage. Supplied with 57 mm solid brass flat flange. 3 Star - 9 L/m rated as per WELS licence number 0046. HS 014 P - PRINCESS Arched shape performance proven ABS handpiece with HS 014 P-C Chrome single pattern low impact spray with rub-clean corrosion HS 014 P-WTC White/Chrome proof diffuser. The Princess is supplied with appropriate HS 014 P-WTG White/Gold coloured PVC 1.5 m hose and 600 mm by 25 mm round brass rail. Assembled with 55 mm DR brass wall outlet HS 014 P-IVC Ivory/Chrome elbow which features 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot HS 014 P-IVG Ivory/Gold and separate licenced dual check/non-return valve to HS 014 P-CG Chrome/Gold prevent back siphonage. Supplied with 57 mm solid brass flat flange. 3 Star - 9 L/m rated as per WELS licence number 0046. HS 014 F - HOSFAB HS 014 F-C Chrome Arched shape performance proven ABS handpiece with single pattern low impact spray with rub-clean corrosion HS 014 F-WTC White/Chrome proof diffuser. The Hosfab is supplied with appropriate HS 014 F-WTG White/Gold coloured PVC 1.5 m hose and 600 mm x 25 mm round brass rail. Assembled with 55 mm DR brass wall outlet HS 014 F-CG Chrome/Gold elbow which features 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/non-return valve to prevent back siphonage. Supplied with 57 mm solid brass flat flange. 3 Star - 9 L/m rated as per WELS licence number 0046.



# **HANDHELD SHOWER KITS** - FOR RAILS ONLY

These handheld shower kits are only suitable to mount with existing slide rails. **HANDPIECE SUPPORT NOT INCLUDED.** 

For 15 L/min and 12 L/min, purchase a Flow Interchange Spigot on p. 42.

FOR USE WITH EXISTING SLIDE RAIL ONLY.



	Code	Finish	Without GST	With GST	WaterMark Asinzs 3662 WMKT 21147
HS 017 C - CHAMPAGNE PULSA	HS 017 C-C HS 017 C-WTC HS 017 C-WTG HS 017 C-SC HS 017 C-CG HS 017 C-CG	Chrome White/Chrome White/Gold Satin Completely Chrome/Gold Gold			Stylish arched shape ABS handpiece, adjustable from firm spray through soft zones to pulsate-massage and soothing relaxing bubble spray. The Champagne is supplied with appropriate coloured PVC 1.5 m hose. Assembled with 55 mm DR brass wall outlet elbow which features 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/non-return valve to prevent back siphonage. Supplied with 57 mm solid brass flat flange. 3 Star - 9 L/m, 2 Star - 12 L/m rated as per WELS licence number 0046.  IMPORTANT: FOR USE WITH EXISTING SLIDE RAIL ONLY.
HS 017 Z - BREEZE PULSATOR  HS 017 P - PRINCESS	HS 017 Z-C HS 017 Z-WTC HS 017 Z-WTG HS 017 Z-CG	Chrome White/Chrome White/Gold Chrome/Gold			Stylish arched shape ABS handpiece, adjustable from firm spray through soft zones to pulsate-massage. The Breeze is supplied with appropriate coloured PVC 1.5 m hose. Assembled with 55 mm DR brass wall outlet elbow which features 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/non-return valve to prevent back siphonage. Supplied with 57 mm solid brass flat flange. 3 Star - 9 L/m rated as per WELS licence number 0046.  IMPORTANT: FOR USE WITH EXISTING SLIDE RAIL ONLY.
	HS 017 P-C HS 017 P-ACC HS 017 P-ACG HS 017 P-SC HS 017 P-CG HS 017 P-G	Chrome Colour/Chrome Colour/Gold Satin Completely Chrome/Gold Gold			Arched shape performance proven ABS handpiece with single pattern low impact spray with rub-clean corrosion proof diffuser. The Princess is supplied with appropriate coloured PVC 1.5 m hose. Assembled with 55 mm DR brass wall outlet elbow which features 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/non-return valve to prevent back siphonage. Supplied with 57 mm solid brass flat flange. 3 Star - 9 L/m rated as per WELS licence number 0046.  IMPORTANT: FOR USE WITH EXISTING SLIDE RAIL ONLY.
HS 017 J - STREAMJET™ - TRAI	HS 017 J-C HS 017 J-WTC HS 017 J-WTG HS 017 J-CG HS 017 J-CG TREAMJET™ - TU	Chrome White/Chrome White/Gold Chrome/Gold JRBO PULSATOR Chrome			Premium 100 mm ABS handpiece with Traditional concentric single pattern jet spray diffusor, giving the most pleasant dense shower.  Premium 100 mm ABS handpiece, with multiple functions featuring firm concentric jet spray, adjustable through soft zones to Turbo Pulsating action, providing aqua-massage hydrotherapy treatment.
HS 017 X - S	TREAMJET™ - XI HS 017 X-C	_ (EXTRA LARGE) Chrome			Premium 130 mm ABS extra large handpiece with Traditional concentric single jet spray diffusor giving a rain-like full pattern spray.  All Streamjet® models are supplied with appropriate coloured PVC 1.5 m hose and includes a 55 mm DR brass wall outlet elbow which features 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/non-return valve to prevent back siphonage. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.  IMPORTANT:



# HANDHELD SHOWERS - WALL MOUNT - DIVERTER

For bath combinations requiring a wall mount shower, install diverter in place of bath outlet and wall mount at desired height.

For 15 L/min and 12 L/min, purchase a Flow Interchange Spigot on p. 42.



HS 019 C - CHAMPAGNE PULSATOR	Code	Finish	Without GST	With GST	Features WaterMark ASINZS 3662 WMKT 21147
150 mm	HS 019 C-C HS 019 C-WTC HS 019 C-WTG HS 019 C-SC HS 019 C-CG HS 019 C-G	Chrome White/Chrome White/Gold Satin Completely Chrome/Gold Gold			Stylish arched shape ABS handpiece, adjustable from firm spray through soft zones to pulsate-massage and soothing relaxing bubble spray. The Champagne is supplied with appropriate coloured PVC 1.5 m hose and brass dual screw wall mount bracket for handset support. A brass 150 mm diverter spout is included. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
HS 019 Z - BREEZE PULSATOR	HS 019 Z-C	Chrome			Stylish arched shape ABS handpiece, adjustable
	HS 019 Z-WTC HS 019 Z-WTG HS 019 Z-CG	White/Chrome White/Gold Chrome/Gold			from firm spray through soft zones to pulsate- massage. The Breeze is supplied with appropriate coloured PVC 1.5 m hose and brass dual screw wall mount bracket for handset support. A brass 150 mm diverter spout is included. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
150 mm					
HS 019 P - PRINCESS	LIC 010 D.C	Chromo			Arched shape performance proven ABS handpiece
150 mm	HS 019 P-C HS 019 P-ACC HS 019 P-ACG HS 019 P-SC HS 019 P-CG HS 019 P-G	Chrome Colour/Chrome Colour/Gold Satin Completely Chrome/Gold Gold			with single pattern low impact spray with rub-clean corrosion proof diffuser. The Princess is supplied with appropriate coloured PVC 1.5 m hose and brass dual screw wall mount bracket for handset support. A brass 150 mm diverter spout is included. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
HS 019 J - STREAMJET™ TRADITIONAL					
	HS 019 J-C HS 019 J-WTC HS 019 J-WTG HS 019 J-CG	Chrome White/Chrome White/Gold			Premium 100 mm ABS handpiece with Traditional concentric single pattern jet spray diffusor, giving the most pleasant dense shower.
HS 019 T - S	REAMJET™ - TU	Chrome/Gold RBO PULSATOR			
150 mm	HS 019 T-C	Chrome			Premium 100 mm ABS handpiece, with multiple functions featuring firm concentric jet spray, adjustable through soft zones to Turbo Pulsating action, providing aqua-massage hydrotherapy treatment.
HS 019 X - S	TREAMJET™ - XL				
	HS 019 X-C	Chrome			Premium 130 mm ABS extra large handpiece with Traditional concentric single jet spray diffusor giving a rain-like full pattern spray.  All Streamjet® models are supplied with appropriate
					coloured PVC 1.5 m hose and brass dual screw wall mount bracket for handset support. A brass 150 mm diverter spout is included. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WFLS licence number 0046.

WELS licence number 0046.



# **HANDHELD SHOWERS - POLAR RAIL OPTIONS**

700 mm x 25 mm  $\emptyset$  to  $\emptyset$  brass tube rail with strengthened solid brass end mounts and friction slider for handset support.

For 15 L/min and 12 L/min, purchase a Flow Interchange Spigot on p. 42.



			Without	With	WaterMark ASINZS 3662
HS 020 C - CHAMPAGNE PULSA	Code	Finish	GST	GST	Features ASINAS 30852 WMKT 21147
HS UZU G - GHAMIFAGNE FULSA	HS 020 C-C	Chrome			Stylish arched shape ABS handpiece, adjustable from firm spray through
	HS 020 C-WTC	White/Chrome			soft zones to pulsate-massage and soothing relaxing bubble spray.
	HS 020 C-WTG	White/Gold			The Champagne is supplied with appropriate coloured PVC 1.5 m hose and 700 mm brass tube rail with floating mount brackets. Assembled
	HS 020 C-CG	Chrome/Gold			with 55 mm DR brass wall outlet elbow which features 9 L/min Flow
	020 0 00	om omo, dord			Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/non-return valve
					to prevent back siphonage. Supplied with 57 mm solid brass flat flange.  3 Star -
					9 L/min, 2 Star - 12 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
		Soap Dish			Oval star pattern
	SD 025 CL	Clear			• Size - 115 mm x 175 mm
					Clear acrylic for 25 mm rail on p. 45
HS 020 Z - BREEZE PULSATOR					
	HS 020 Z-C	Chrome			Stylish arched shape ABS handpiece, adjustable from firm spray
	HS 020 Z-WTC	White/Chrome			through soft zones to pulsate-massage. The Breeze is supplied with appropriate coloured PVC 1.5 m hose and 700 mm brass tube rail
	HS 020 Z-WTG	White/Gold			with floating mount brackets. Assembled with 55 mm DR brass
	HS 020 Z-CG	Chrome/Gold			wall outlet elbow which features 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot
					and separate licenced dual check/non-return valve to prevent back siphonage. Supplied with 57 mm solid brass flat flange. 3 Star - 9 L/
					min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
		Soap Dish			Oval star pattern
	SD 025 CL	Clear			Size - 115 mm x 175 mm     Clear acrylic for 25 mm rail on p. 45
					Clear actylic for 23 min fail off p. 43
HS 020 P - PRINCESS	HC 000 D C	Chromo			Arched shape performance proven ABS handpiece with single pattern
60	HS 020 P-C HS 020 P-WTC	Chrome White/Chrome			low impact spray with rub-clean corrosion proof diffuser. The Princess
	HS 020 P-WTG	White/Gold			is supplied with appropriate coloured PVC 1.5 m hose and 700 mm
	HS 020 P-CG	Chrome/Gold			brass tube rail with floating mount brackets. Assembled with 55 mm  DR brass wall outlet elbow which features 9 L/min Flow Interchange
	113 020 1 -00	Gill Gille/ Gold			Spigot and separate licenced dual check/non-return valve to prevent
					back siphonage. Supplied with 57 mm solid brass flat flange. 3 Star -
					9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
		Soap Dish			Oval star pattern
	SD 025 CL	Clear			• Size - 115 mm x 175 mm
					Clear acrylic for 25 mm rail on p. 45
HS 020 J - STREAMJET™ - TRAI	DITIONAL				
	HS 020 J-C	Chrome			Premium 100 mm ABS handpiece with Traditional concentric single
	HS 020 J-WTC	White/Chrome			pattern jet spray diffusor, giving the most pleasant dense shower.
	HS 020 J-WTG	White/Gold			
	HS 020 J-CG	Chrome/Gold			
HS 020 T - S		JRBO PULSATOR			Dromium 100 mm ADC handnings with multiple functions feet with 5
	HS 020 T-C	Chrome			Premium 100 mm ABS handpiece, with multiple functions featuring firm concentric jet spray, adjustable through soft zones to Turbo Pulsating
					action, providing aqua-massage hydrotherapy treatment.
11C 030 X C	TDEAM IETIM -V	L (EVIDA LABOE)			
HS 020 X - S	HS 020 X-C	L (EXTRA LARGE) Chrome			Premium 130 mm ABS extra large handpiece with Traditional concentric
	110 020 X-0	Onfonic			single jet spray diffusor giving a rain-like full pattern spray.
					All Streamjet® models are supplied with appropriate coloured PVC 1.5 m
					hose and 700 mm brass tube rail with floating mount brackets.  Assembled with 55 mm DR brass wall outlet elbow which features
					9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/ non-return valve to prevent back siphonage. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per
					WELS licence number 0046.
		Soap Dish			Oval star pattern
	SD 025 CL	Clear			Size - 115 mm x 175 mm     Clear acrylic for 25 mm rail on p. 45
26 Con-Serv Retail Price Catalogue					Joseph and the Formation of the Formatio



# HANDHELD SHOWER - HOB MOUNT BASIN SETS & HOB MOUNT

This product may need future service. Ensure an access panel is installed when fitting to spa baths and tubs.

	Code	Finish	Without GST	With GST	WaterMark Features AS/NZS 3662 WMKT 21147
HS 021 C - CHAMPAGNE PULSATOR	HS 021 C-C HS 021 C-WTC HS 021 C-WTG HS 021 C-SC HS 021 C-CG HS 021 C-G	Chrome White/Chrome White/Gold Satin Completely Chrome/Gold Gold			Stylish arched shape ABS handpiece, adjustable from firm spray through soft zones to pulsate-massage and soothing relaxing bubble spray. The Champagne is supplied with appropriate coloured PVC 1.5 m hose and 3 part ABS made Hob Mount set, with parts being a 50 mm bench mount collar for handset support and 26 mm continuous thread and lock nut. Includes a licenced dual check/non return valve. 3 Star - 9 L/min, 2 Star - 12 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.  MAKE BENCH HOLE SIZE MAX. 30 mm.
HS 021 P - PRINCESS					
	HS 021 P-C HS 021 P-ACC HS 021 P-ACG HS 021 P-SC HS 021 P-CG HS 021 P-G	Chrome Colour/Chrome Colour/Gold Satin Completely Chrome/Gold Gold			Arched shape performance proven ABS handpiece with single pattern low impact spray with rub-clean corrosion proof diffuser. The Princess is supplied with appropriate coloured PVC 1.5 m hose and 3 part ABS made Hob Mount set, with parts being a 50 mm bench mount collar for handset support and 26 mm continuous thread and lock nut. Includes a licenced dual check/non-return valve. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.  MAKE BENCH HOLE SIZE MAX. 30 mm.
Samuel.					
HS 021 J - STREAMJET™	HS 021 J-C HS 021 J-WTC	Chrome White/Chrome			Light weight arched shape ABS handpiece with traditional pattern firm spray. The Streamjet™ is supplied with appropriate coloured PVC 1.5 m hose and 3 part ABS made Hob Mount set, with parts being a 50 mm bench mount collar for handset support and 26 mm continuous thread and lock nut. Includes a licenced dual check/nonreturn valve. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.  MAKE BENCH HOLE SIZE MAX. 30 mm.
HS 021 K - KLIPPER					
The state of the s	HS 021 K-WTC	White/Chrome			Robust design on/off lock function, side lever handpiece with traditional firm pattern spray. The Klipper is supplied with PVC 1.5 m reinforced hose and 3 part ABS made Hob Mount set, with parts being a 50 mm bench mount collar for handset support and 26 mm continuous thread and lock nut. Includes a licenced dual check/non-return valve. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.  MAKE BENCH HOLE SIZE MAX. 30 mm.

#### **HOB MOUNT**

HM 019 - HOB MOUNT			
Ti .	HM 019 C	Chrome	Hob Mount Set, for fitting to basins, spa baths and tubs.
THE STATE OF THE S	HM 019 ACC	Colour Chrome	Comes with 3 parts, 50 mm benchmount collar, 26 mm continuous thread with lock nut and the appropriate
	HM 019 ACG	Colour Gold	colour PVC hose to suit.
Comminganing	HM 019 SC	Satin Completely	Note: A dual check prevention valve is recommended
	HM 019 CG	Chrome/Gold	with this item. We suggest model DC 043 on page 43 for in-line connection.
	HM 019 G	Gold	MAKE BENCH HOLE SIZE
Hammun.			MAX. 30 mm.



#### **PADDINGTON - TWIN WATERS COMBINATION**

Twin outlet shower system for those persons requiring

an overhead and handheld shower combination. For 15 L/min and 12 L/min, purchase a Flow Interchange Spigot on p. 42. Without With WaterMark GST **GST** Features · Paddington 90 mm domed shower · Champagne multi function pulsating hand shower Silverflex PVC 1.5 m hose



TW 025 PC-C	Chrome	
	Soap Dish	
SD 025 CL	Clear	

Finish

- 800 mm brass friction slide rail
- 345 mm swivel swan neck arm
- Diverter switchcock valve
  9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot
  Licenced dual check/non-return valve • Overall height 1240 mm

3 Star - 9 L/min and 2 Star - 12 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.

- Oval star pattern
- Size 115 mm x 175 mm
- Clear acrylic for 25 mm rail on p. 45

TW 025 PZ-C	Chrome	

Soap Dish

Clear

Chrome

TW 025 PH-C

SD 025 CL

- · Paddington 90 mm domed shower
- · Breeze multi function pulsating hand shower
- Silverflex PVC 1.5 m hose
- 800 mm brass friction slide rail
- 345 mm swivel swan neck arm
- · Diverter switchcock valve
- 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot
- Licenced dual check/non-return valve
- Overall height 1240 mm

3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.

- Oval star pattern
- Size 115 mm x 175 mm
- . Clear acrylic for 25 mm rail on p. 45

#### TW 025 PH - PADDINGTON/HERITAGE



- Soap Dish
- · Paddington 90 mm domed shower
- · Heritage hand shower
- Silverflex PVC 1.5 m hose
- 800 mm brass friction slide rail
- 345 mm swivel swan neck arm
- Diverter switchcock valve
- 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot
- · Licenced dual check/non-return valve
- · Overall height 1240 mm

3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.

- Oval star pattern
- Size 115 mm x 175 mm
- · Clear acrylic for 25 mm rail on p. 45

#### TW 025 PP - PADDINGTON/PRINCESS

Clear

TW 025 PP-C	Chrome	
	Soap Dish	
SD 025 CL	Clear	

- Paddington 90 mm domed shower
- Princess hand shower
- Silverflex PVC 1.5 m hose
- 800 mm brass friction slide rail
- 345 mm swivel swan neck arm
- · Diverter switchcock valve
- 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot
- · Licenced dual check/non-return valve
- Overall height 1240 mm

3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.

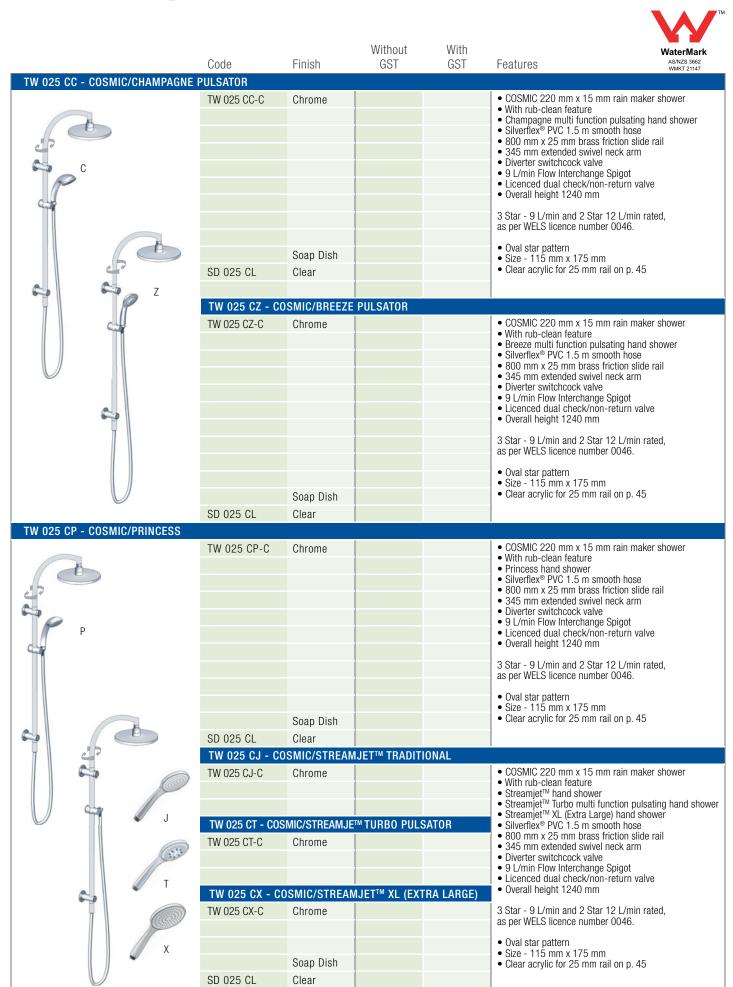
- Oval star pattern
- Size 115 mm x 175 mm
- Clear acrylic for 25 mm rail on p. 45



#### **COSMIC - TWIN WATERS** COMBINATION

Twin outlet shower system for those persons requiring an overhead and handheld shower combination.

For 15 L/min and 12 L/min, purchase a Flow Interchange Spigot on p. 42.





# **QUEWB - HANDHELD SHOWER**SQUARE EDGE OPTIONS

For 15 L/min and 12 L/min, purchase a Flow Interchange Spigot on p. 42

	Code	Finish	Without GST	With GST	Features WaterMark ASINZS 3662 WMKT 21147
TW 029 QQ - QUEWB TWIN WATERS	TW 029 QQ-C	Chrome  Soap Dish Clear			QUEWB 220 mm x 15 mm rain maker shower With rub-clean feature QUEWB square ABS edge hand shower With rub-clean feature Silverflex® PVC 1.5 m smooth hose 800 mm x 25 mm brass friction slide rail 380 mm extended swivel crane neck arm Diverter switchcock valve 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot Licenced dual check/non-return valve Overall height 1280 mm  3 Star - 9 L/min and 2 Star 12 L/min rated, as per WELS licence number 0046.  Oval star pattern Size - 115 mm x 175 mm Clear acrylic for 25 mm rail on p. 45
HS 010 Q - QUEWB SQUARE EDGE/SL	HS 010 Q-C	HOWER Chrome			QUEWB square edge ABS hand shower With rub-clean feature Silverflex® PVC 1.5 m smooth hose 700 mm square edge slide rail Square edge friction Slide Track Cradle Square edge 55 mm wall outlet elbow 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot Licenced dual check/non-return valve  3 Star - 9 L/min and 2 Star 12 L/min rated, as per WELS licence number 0046.
HS 011 Q - QUEWB SQUARE EDGE HA	HS 011 Q-C	Chrome			QUEWB square edge ABS hand shower With rub-clean feature Silverflex® PVC 1.5 m smooth hose Square edge 85 mm wall outlet handset bracket 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot Licenced dual check/non-return valve  3 Star - 9 L/min and 2 Star 12 L/min rated, as per WELS licence number 0046.



# COSMIC - TWIN WATERS COMBINATION CRANE NECK OPTIONS

Twin outlet shower system for those persons requiring an overhead and handheld shower combination. For 15 L/min and 12 L/min, purchase a Flow Interchange Spigot on p. 42.

	Code	Finish	Without GST	With GST	WaterMark Asinzs 3662 WMKT 21147
TW 029 CC - COSMIC/CHAMPAGNE	PULSATOR				
c	TW 029 CC-C	Chrome			COSMIC 220 mm x 15 mm rain maker shower With rub-clean feature Champagne pulsator 3-function handpiece Silverflex® PVC 1.5 m smooth hose 800 mm x 25 mm brass friction slide rail 380 mm extended crane neck arm Diverter switchcock valve 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot Licenced dual check/non-return valve Overall height 1280 mm
		Soap Dish			3 Star - 9 L/min and 2 Star 12 L/min rated, as per WELS licence number 0046.
	SD 025 CL	Clear			<ul> <li>Oval star pattern</li> <li>Size - 115 mm x 175 mm</li> <li>Clear acrylic for 25 mm rail on p. 45</li> </ul>
	TW 029 CZ - C	OSMIC/BREEZE	PULSATOR		
Z	TW 029 CZ-C	Chrome			COSMIC 220 mm x 15 mm rain maker shower With rub-clean feature Breeze pulsator 4-function handpiece Silverflex® PVC 1.5 m smooth hose 800 mm x 25 mm brass friction slide rail 380 mm extended crane neck arm Diverter switchcock valve 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot Licenced dual check/non-return valve Overall height 1280 mm
		Coop Digh			3 Star - 9 L/min and 2 Star 12 L/min rated, as per WELS licence number 0046.
	SD 025 CL	Soap Dish Clear			Oval star pattern Size - 115 mm x 175 mm Clear acrylic for 25 mm rail on p. 45
TW 029 CP - COSMIC/PRINCESS					
	TW 029 CP-C	Chrome			COSMIC 220 mm x 15 mm rain maker shower     With rub-clean feature     Princess handpiece     Silverflex® PVC 1.5 m smooth hose     800 mm x 25 mm brass friction slide rail
P					380 mm extended crane neck arm     Diverter switchcock valve     9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot     Licenced dual check/non-return valve     Overall height 1280 mm
P					380 mm extended crane neck arm     Diverter switchcock valve     9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot     Licenced dual check/non-return valve
P	SD 025 CL	Soap Dish Clear			380 mm extended crane neck arm     Diverter switchcock valve     9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot     Licenced dual check/non-return valve     Overall height 1280 mm  3 Star - 9 L/min and 2 Star 12 L/min rated,
P		Clear	(JET™ TRADITI	ONAL	380 mm extended crane neck arm     Diverter switchcock valve     9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot     Licenced dual check/non-return valve     Overall height 1280 mm  3 Star - 9 L/min and 2 Star 12 L/min rated, as per WELS licence number 0046.  Oval star pattern     Size - 115 mm x 175 mm
P	TW 029 CJ - CC TW 029 CJ-C	Clear  DSMIC/STREAN  Chrome			<ul> <li>380 mm extended crane neck arm</li> <li>Diverter switchcock valve</li> <li>9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot</li> <li>Licenced dual check/non-return valve</li> <li>Overall height 1280 mm</li> <li>3 Star - 9 L/min and 2 Star 12 L/min rated, as per WELS licence number 0046.</li> <li>Oval star pattern</li> <li>Size - 115 mm x 175 mm</li> <li>Clear acrylic for 25 mm rail on p. 45</li> <li>COSMIC 220 mm x 15 mm rain maker shower</li> <li>With rub-clean feature</li> <li>Streamjet™ Traditional handpiece</li> <li>Streamjet™ Turbo Pulsator handpiece</li> </ul>
P	TW 029 CJ - C	Clear  DSMIC/STREAN  Chrome			380 mm extended crane neck arm     Diverter switchcock valve     9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot     Licenced dual check/non-return valve     Overall height 1280 mm  3 Star - 9 L/min and 2 Star 12 L/min rated, as per WELS licence number 0046.  Oval star pattern     Size - 115 mm x 175 mm     Clear acrylic for 25 mm rail on p. 45  COSMIC 220 mm x 15 mm rain maker shower     With rub-clean feature     Streamjet™ Traditional handpiece     Streamjet™ Traditional handpiece     Streamjet™ Turbo Pulsator handpiece     Streamjet™ XL (Extra Large) handpiece     Silverflex® PVC 1.5 m smooth hose     800 mm x 25 mm brass friction slide rail     380 mm extended crane neck arm     Diverter switchcock valve
P	TW 029 CJ - CC TW 029 CJ-C	Clear  OSMIC/STREAN Chrome  SMIC/STREAMJE Chrome	™TURBO PULS	SATOR	380 mm extended crane neck arm     Diverter switchcock valve     9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot     Licenced dual check/non-return valve     Overall height 1280 mm  3 Star - 9 L/min and 2 Star 12 L/min rated, as per WELS licence number 0046.  Oval star pattern     Size - 115 mm x 175 mm     Clear acrylic for 25 mm rail on p. 45  COSMIC 220 mm x 15 mm rain maker shower     With rub-clean feature     Streamjet™ Traditional handpiece     Streamjet™ Traditional handpiece     Streamjet™ XL (Extra Large) handpiece     Silverflex® PVC 1.5 m smooth hose     800 mm x 25 mm brass friction slide rail     380 mm extended crane neck arm
P T X	TW 029 CJ - CO TW 029 CT - CO TW 029 CT - CO TW 029 CT - C	Clear  DSMIC/STREAM Chrome  SMIC/STREAMJE Chrome	™TURBO PULS	SATOR	380 mm extended crane neck arm     Diverter switchcock valve     9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot     Licenced dual check/non-return valve     Overall height 1280 mm  3 Star - 9 L/min and 2 Star 12 L/min rated, as per WELS licence number 0046.  Oval star pattern     Size - 115 mm x 175 mm     Clear acrylic for 25 mm rail on p. 45  COSMIC 220 mm x 15 mm rain maker shower     With rub-clean feature     Streamjet™ Traditional handpiece     Streamjet™ Turbo Pulsator handpiece     Streamjet™ Turbo Pulsator handpiece     Streamjet™ XL (Extra Large) handpiece     Silverflex® PVC 1.5 m smooth hose     800 mm x 25 mm brass friction slide rail     380 mm extended crane neck arm     Diverter switchcock valve     9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot     Licenced dual check/non-return valve
	TW 029 CJ - CO TW 029 CT - CO TW 029 CT - CO TW 029 CT - C	Clear  DSMIC/STREAM Chrome  SMIC/STREAMJE Chrome	™TURBO PULS	SATOR	380 mm extended crane neck arm     Diverter switchcock valve     9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot     Licenced dual check/non-return valve     Overall height 1280 mm     3 Star - 9 L/min and 2 Star 12 L/min rated, as per WELS licence number 0046.  Oval star pattern     Size - 115 mm x 175 mm     Clear acrylic for 25 mm rail on p. 45  COSMIC 220 mm x 15 mm rain maker shower     With rub-clean feature     Streamjet™ Traditional handpiece     Streamjet™ Turbo Pulsator handpiece     Streamjet™ XL (Extra Large) handpiece     Silverflex® PVC 1.5 m smooth hose     800 mm x 25 mm brass friction slide rail     380 mm extended crane neck arm     Diverter switchcock valve     9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot     Licenced dual check/non-return valve     Overall height 1280 mm  3 Star - 9 L/min and 2 Star 12 L/min rated,

# **SHOWER HOSES** - PVC & METAL





#### Note: We can make PVC hoses to any length.

NOLE.	WE Call I		noses to any length.		1471.1	GRIP SEAL
Code		Hose Length	Finish	Without GST	With GST	Features
			IRAL HOSE - PVC	uoi	doi	i catures
SH 90		900 mm	Chrome			Handheld shower hose with elastic inner, supported by
SH 01		1200 mm	Chrome			polyester cords and nylon, wrapped in chrome metallic band
						with a clear PVC outer sheath. Conical end nuts chrome
SH 01		1500 mm	Chrome			plated brass ½" BSP female threaded.
SH 02		2000 mm	Chrome			
SH 03		3000 mm	Chrome			
SH 03	85 C	3500 mm	Chrome			
COLO	UR/CHR(	OME SOFTI	FLEX® SPIRAL HOSE - P	VC		
	5 WTC	1500 mm	White/Chrome			Handheld shower hose with elastic inner, supported by polyeste
SH 01		1500 mm	lvory/Chrome			cords and nylon with appropriate coloured PVC outer sheath.
SH 01		1500 mm	Black/Chrome			Conical end nuts either chrome or gold plated brass, ½" BSP female threaded.
	5 BUC	1500 mm	Burgundy/Chrome			Tomale tireducu.
	5 GRC	1500 mm	Hawthorn Green/Chrome			
	20 WTC	2000 mm	White/Chrome			GREAT NEWS!
						diteri nevo:
SH 02	20 IVC	2000 mm	lvory/Chrome			With the exception of some outdated colours,
COLO	UR/GOLE	SOFTFLE	X® SPIRAL HOSE - PVC			all PVC hoses can be made by Con-Serv
	5 WTG	1500 mm	White/Gold			to any length.
SH 01		1500 mm	lvory/Gold			For extra length add \$1.00 per 100 mm.
	5 BLG	1500 mm	Black/Gold			For less, deduct \$1.00 per 100 mm.
	5 BUG	1500 mm	Burgundy/Gold			
	5 GRG	1500 mm	Hawthorn Green/Gold			PLEASE NOTE: Credit requests will not be considered
SH 01		1500 mm	Chrome/Gold			for shower hoses manufactured to a requested specific length outside the models listed.
						iongui outoido tilo modolo liotod.
	20 WTG	2000 mm	White/Gold			
SH 02		2000 mm	lvory/Gold			
SH 02		2000 mm	Chrome/Gold			
			L HOSE - PVC			
SH 01		1500 mm	Gold			Handheld shower hose with elastic inner, supported by polyester cords and nylon wrapped in gold metalised band
SH 02	20 G	2000 mm	Gold			with a clear PVC outer sheath. Conical end nuts gold plated brass, ½" BSP female threaded.
SILVE	ERFLEX®	SMOOTH S	URFACE HOSE - PVC			, and a second s
SH 01	5 CS	1500 mm	Chrome Silverflex®			Hose of elastic Chrome PVC encased in a smooth sheath.
SH 02		2000 mm	Chrome Silverflex®			Conical end nuts chrome plated brass ½" BSP female
						threaded.
SATI	N CHROM	E SOFTFLE	EX® SPIRAL HOSE - PVC			
SH 01	5 SC	1500 mm	Satin Completely			Hose with elastic inner, supported by polyester and nylon.
SH 02	20 SC	2000 mm	Satin Completely			Satin Chrome wrapped in spiral metallic band. Conical end nuts satin plated brass, ½" BSP female threaded.
REIN	FORCED	SUETEI EX	SMOOTH SURFACE HO	SE - PVC		
SH 90		900 mm	White	3L - I VU		Reinforced hose of elastic PVC. Strengthened by polyester
SH 01		1200 mm	White			woven cords, encased in a smooth sheath. Conical end nuts
SH 01		1500 mm	White			chrome plated brass ½" BSP female threaded.
SH 02		2000 mm	White			
SH 03		3000 mm	White			
SH 03		3500 mm	White	HOCE D	10	
			.EX® SMOOTH SURFACE	HUSE - PV	· C	House duty boso degisted to headle gradients 7001.5
SH 90		900 mm	Black/Silver Braid			Heavy duty hose designed to handle maximum 700kPa (100 psi) at a maximum temperature of 55°C. Reinforced
SH 01	2 HP	1200 mm	Black/Silver Braid			black elastic PVC strengthened by silver polyester woven
			Black/Silver Braid			cords and nylon wrapped in a smooth sheath. Conical end
SH 01		1500 mm				I nute chrome plated brees 1/4 DCD female threeded
SH 02	20 HP	2000 mm	Black/Silver Braid			nuts chrome plated brass, ½" BSP female threaded.
	20 HP	2000 mm 3000 mm				nuts chrome plated brass, ½" BSP female threaded.
SH 02	20 HP 80 HP	2000 mm	Black/Silver Braid			nuts chrome plated brass, ½" BSP female threaded.







				Without	With	GRIP SEAL
	Code	Hose Length	Finish	GST	GST	Features
	METAL HOSE - I					
10	SH 015 HD	1500 mm	Chrome			Heavy duty, metal double Agraff handheld
	SH 015 SCM	1500 mm	Satin Completely			shower hose with elastic inner supported by
	SH 015 B	1500 mm	Brass			brass outer casing. Conical end nuts ½" BSP female threaded.
	SH 015 GM	1500 mm	Gold			Tomas an eaded.
	SH 020 HD	2000 mm	Chrome			
<b>V</b>	SH 020 GM	2000 mm	Gold			
	OT 020 GIVI	2000 111111	dold			
	QUICK RELEASE	HOSE COUPLI	NG WITH DRY-BREAK STOP V	ALVE		
½" Female inlet connects to wall	QR 027 DB	55 mm	Chrome			Chrome plated brass fitting. ½" female to inlet
outlet						to ½" male outlet. Incorporating stop valve to
						allow handheld shower hose to be removed and water supply to be sealed off at the wall supply
						elbow.
						Working pressure: MAX. 25 Bar Water Temperature: MAX. 80°C
						Water femperature. W. V. Go G
L						
½" Male outlet connects to hose						
72 Wale dutiet connects to nose	PVC SHOWER H	OSE - BULK				
	SH 027 CH	25 m	Chrome - Softflex®			Handheld shower hose with elastic inner
	SH 027 WT	25 m	White - Softflex®			supported by polyester cords and nylon with
	SH 027 WR	25 m	Reinforced Smooth - White			appropriate coloured PVC outer sheath.
	SH 027 HP	25 m	Hi Pressure - Black/Silver Braid			
	HOSE REPAIR TO	OOLS				
	SH 027 HT		Hose Handvice tool			Polyethylene
	SH 027 AK		6mm Allen key "T" tool			Polyethylene-Steel 6 mm key The hose Handvice Tool was engineered,
						developed and manufactured in Australia and is
						an invention by Con-Serv. The tool grips, the hose, and hose end sleeve making it possible to repair
						14 mm and 15 mm shower hoses.
						PATENT NUMBER 2002301716
						FATENT NOWIDER 2002301710
	TRADESMAN HO	SE REPAIR KIT	•			
	SH 027 TR		Kit			The Tradesman Eel Grip Seal shower hose repair kit contains all tools, aids and the
						necessary spare part items with instructions
						for use to repair 25 PVC 14 mm and 15 mm shower hoses.
CON-SERV						Shower hoses.
			SPARE PARTS - BULK PACKS			I
	SH 027 SY	25 Eel grip se				
	SH 027 HW	50 Washers -				
	SH 027 HS	18 14 mm Ho				de la constante de la constant
	SH 027 0S	7 15 mm Ho				0
	SH 027 CN SH 027 GS	5 Conical en				
		5 Hose sleev				3
	SH 027 GN SH 027 LG	5 Conical en				
		1 Tube lanol				
	SH 027 MS SH 027 TK	1 Measure to				
	OITUZI IN	1 Trimming I	VIIIIO			EEL GRIP SEAL



# HANDPIECES - PERFORMANCE PROVEN

All Con-Serv handpieces are zero star rated. Handpieces that provide restriction at the head, subjects the flexible hose to back pressure. This shortens hose life and can even lead to the handpiece being dislodged from its mounting by the tendency of the hose to straighten out under pressure, causing damage to the handpiece or indeed the user.

	Code	Finish	Without GST	With GST	Features
HP 025 KLIPPER - 0N/0FF SIDE	LEVER				
	HP 025 WT	White			Robust designed on/off lock function, side lever ABS handpiece. Simple finger tip lever control with traditional firm pattern, easy clean spray diffuser. Available in white only.
					NOT TO BE USED AS LINE END STOP CONTROL. COULD CAUSE THERMAL SHOCK.
HP 028 HERITAGE					
	HP 028 C	Chrome			Traditional stylish 60 mm pressed brass shower rose, ½" thread
	HP 028 ACC	Colour/Chrome			mounted to a brass handpiece tube with stylish brass hand grip.
	HP 028 ACG	Colour/Gold			
	HP 028 G	Gold			
HP 031 CHAMPAGNE-PULSATOR					
	HP 031 C	Chrome			Stylish arched shape ABS handpiece, adjustable from firm spray
	HP 031 WT	White			through soft zones to pulsate-massage and soothing, relaxing bubble spray.
	HP 031 WTG	White/Gold			
	HP 031 SC	Satin Completely			
	HP 031 CG	Chrome/Gold			
	HP 031 G	Gold			
HP 034 PRINCESS					
	HP 034 C	Chrome			Arched shape performance proven ABS handpiece with wide
	HP 034 AC	Colour			single pattern low impact spray and rub-clean corrosion proof spray diffuser.
	HP 034 SC	Satin Completely			
	HP 034 G	Gold			
HP 036 HOSFAB					
	HP 036 C	Chrome			Lightweight ABS handpiece with traditional pattern firm spray.
	HP 036 WT	White			Removable easy clean spray diffuser. Available in chrome and white only.
G					
HP 037 BREEZE - PULSATOR					
	HP 037 C	Chrome			Stylish arched shape ABS handpiece adjustable from firm spray
1600	HP 037 WT	White			through soft zones to pulsate-massage.
10000					
•					
HP 038 STREAMJET™					
	HP 038 C	Chrome			Premium ABS 100 mm shower handpiece with traditional concentric single pattern jet spray diffusor producing a generous
	HP 038 WT	White			full pattern band of spray circles giving the most pleasant and
	For Streamjet™ Tu	ırbo and Streamjet™ XL			effective dense shower.
	prices, refer to page				
HP 039 SLENDER - TURBO PULS	SATOR				
	HP 039 C	Chrome			Conventional performance proven strong ABS handpiece.
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	HP 039 WTC	White/Chrome			Adjustable from firm spray through soft zones to pulsate-massage turbo jet.
	HP 039 IVG	lvory/Gold			,
HP 041 QUEWB					
	HP 041 C	Chrome			Square shaped ABS handpiece with single pattern low impact
The state of the s					spray.
6/					
34 Con-Serv Retail Price Catalogue					



# **ELBOWS** & BRACKETS

Con-Serv wall elbow and security brackets have non-return facilities as per Watermark Licence 2696. This removes the possibility of a handheld shower being the source of back siphonage contamination to the water supply should it be immersed in bath or other vessel when the supply system is depressurised. All Con-Serv handheld shower kits offer this feature regardless of the domestic or commercial application.

	Code	Finish	Without GST	With GST	Features
EB 045 - WALL OUTLET ELBO	W WITH DUAL CH	ECK VALVE			
	EB 045 C EB 045 WT	Chrome White			50 mm DR brass wall outlet elbow features 9 L/min flow regulation and separate licenced dual check/non-return to prevent back siphonage. Available flow rates 12, 15 L/min and full flow.
EB 046 - WALL OUTLET ELBO	W WITH DIIAL CL	JECK VALVE			Watermark applies to dual check valve only.  WaterMark  ASNAZS 2945,1  WMKA 02696
EB 046 - WALL OUTLET ELBO	EB 046 C	Chrome			55 mm DR brass wall outlet elbow features 9 L/min Flow
	EB 046 ACC EB 046 ACG EB 046 SC EB 046 PB	Colour/Chrome Colour/Gold Satin Completely Polished Brass			Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/non-return valve to prevent back siphonage. The elbow body employs a grub screw locking system and is fastened to the ½" connecting spigot. Available flow rates 12, 15 L/min and full flow. Supplied with 57 mm solid brass flat flange.
	EB 046 CG	Chrome/Gold			WaterMark
	EB 046 G	Gold			Watermark applies to dual check valve only.  ASINZS 2845.1 WMIKA 02696
EB 073 - WALL OUTLET ELBOW BR	EB 073 C EB 073 ACC EB 073 ACG EB 073 SC EB 073 PB EB 073 CG EB 073 G	CHECK VALVE  Chrome  Colour/Chrome  Colour/Gold  Satin Completely  Polished Brass  Chrome/Gold  Gold			85 mm DR brass right angled wall outlet handset bracket features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/non-return valve to prevent back siphonage. The elbow body employs a grub screw locking system and is fastened to the ½" connecting spigot. Available flow rates 12, 15 L/min and full flow.  Supplied with 57 mm solid brass flat flange. WaterMark Watermark applies to dual check valve only.  WaterMark
EB 074 - WALL MOUNT HAND		uolu			watermark applies to dual check valve only.
	EB 074 C EB 074 ACC EB 074 ACG EB 074 SC EB 074 PB EB 074 CG EB 074 G	Chrome Colour/Chrome Colour/Gold Satin Completely Polished Brass Chrome/Gold Gold			85 mm DR brass right angled wall mount bracket. The bracket body with tapered 'C' hook to engage conical end nut of hose employs a grub screw, damage resistant locking system and is fastened to a separate brass dual screw wall mount back plate. Stainless steel screws supplied.
EB 075 - SQUARE-EDGE WALL	OUTLET ELBOW	WITH DUAL CHECK V	ALVE		
	EB 075 C	Chrome			Square-Edge 55 mm DR brass wall outlet elbow features 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/non-return valve to prevent back siphonage. The elbow body employs a grub screw locking system and is fastened to the ½" connecting spigot. Available flow rates 12, 15 L/min and full flow. Supplied with 57 mm solid brass flat flange.  WaterMark Watermark applies to dual check valve only.  WaterMark
EB 076 - SQUARE-EDGE WALL	OUTLET ELBOW	BRACKET WITH DUAL	CHECK VA	LVE	
EB 085 - WALL MOUNT ABS H	EB 076 C	Chrome			Square-Edge 85 mm DR brass right angled wall outlet handset bracket features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/non-return valve to prevent back siphonage. The elbow body employs a grub screw locking system and is fastened to the ½" connecting spigot. Available flow rates 12, 15 L/min and full flow. Supplied with 57 mm solid brass flat flange.  Watermark applies to dual check valve only.  WaterMark  ASNIZS 2845.1  WMKA 02696
ED 003 - WALL MOUNT ABS H	EB 085 C	Chrome			Fixed ABS 70 mm handpiece wall mount support bracket.
	EB 080 C	Cilionie			Not adjustable. Dual screw fixing. Stainless steel screws supplied.



# **SLIDE-RAIL OPTIONS**

The Friction Slide Handset Support Cradle on these rails are designed especially for those persons with weakend wrists, arthritic and grip problems. When exhibited in a dry area, (such as a showroom), the spring tensioned Nylon Wearing Liner inside the cradle will grip to the rail and will be hard to move. Once the rail is installed in a moist environment, (such as a bathroom), the liner will adjust and allow a smooth and positive movement. THIS WE PROMISE.

		Codo	Finiah	Without GST	With	Conturno
		Code	Finish STAL SLIDE RAIL (A)	usi	GST	Features
		SR 010 - CRY	Chrome			Solid brass 700 mm Ø to Ø slide track with
		SR 010 ACC	Colour/Chrome			integrated handset support bracket cradle and
	T					tapered 'C' hook to engage conical end nut of hose.
		SR 010 ACG	Colour/Gold			Supplied complete with brass end mount tubes and cover caps. The friction slide design with wearing
		SR 010 SC	Satin Completely			liner is most suitable for those persons with
		SR 010 CG	Chrome/Gold			weakened wrists, arthritic and grip problems.
Canal Canal	2	SR 010 G	Gold			304 Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
, 40	В.					or retaining core of cappings.
A.	D.					SPECIAL LENGTHS MADE TO ORDER.
		CD 020 OUE	WR CLIDE DAIL (D)			
		SR 028 C	WB SLIDE RAIL (B) Chrome			Square-Edge Solid brass 700 mm Ø to Ø slide
		311 020 0	Ollionic			track with integrated handset support bracket
						cradle and tapered 'C' hook to engage conical end nut of hose. Supplied complete with brass end
						mount tubes and cover caps. The friction slide
						design with wearing liner is most suitable for those
						persons with weakened wrists, arthritic and grip
						problems.
						304 Stainless fixing screws supplied.
		SR 026 - RIVI	ERA SLIDE RAIL (C)			
4		SR 026 C	Chrome			Prestige, modern 800 mm brass Ø to Ø brass
		011 020 0	Onionic			friction slide rail with top bracket integrated wall
			Carra and			outlet connection which features a 9 L/min Flow
			Spare part			Interchange Spigot, a 1.5 m Silverflex® hose with separate licenced dual check non-return valve to
			Special make hose			prevent back siphonage. Available flow rates 12,
C.	D.	SH 015 TW	Chrome Silverflex®			15 L/min and full flow.
						304 Stainless fixing screws supplied.
		SR 020 - POL	AR SLIDE RAIL (D)			
		SR 020 C	Chrome			Round brass tube 700 mm Ø to Ø by 25 mm rail
		SR 020 WTC	White/Chrome			with brass handset support bracket cradle and 50
						mm screw on flange cover. Supplied with 57 mm
		SR 020 WTG	White/Gold			solid brass flat flanges.
		SR 020 IVC	Ivory/Chrome			304 Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
		SR 020 IVG	lvory/Gold			
		SR 020 CG	Chrome/Gold			
			NE NECK TWIN WATER	S SLIDE RA	IIL (E)	Describes modern 000 mm & to 6 hours faith 111
d P	27	SR 029 C	Chrome			Prestige modern 800 mm Ø to Ø brass friction slide rail with 380 mm swivel crane neck arm extension,
						1.5 m Silverflex® hose and ½" BSP wall outlet
			Spare part			diverter switchcock valve for overhead or handheld
			Special make hose			shower selections. The slide rail wall outlet features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and separate
Ches	C	SH 015 TW	Chrome Silverflex®			licenced dual check non-return valve to prevent back
						siphonage. Available flow rates 12, 15 L/min and full flow.
		Caution: Dama	age could result if 3rd			TUIL HOW.
E.	F.		ose is installed and flow			304 Stainless fixing screws supplied.
		control in rose	not removed.			
		SR 025 - SWA	AN NECK TWIN WATERS	SLIDE RAI	L (F)	
		SR 025 C	Chrome			Prestige, modern 800 mm Ø to Ø brass friction
						slide rail with 345 mm swivel swan neck arm extension, 1.5 m Silverflex® hose and ½" BSP
Π \	∏ \\		Spare part			wall outlet diverter switchcock valve for overhead
			Special make hose			or handheld shower selections. The slide rail wall
		SH 015 TW	Chrome Silverflex®			outlet features a 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check non-return valve
						to prevent back siphonage. Available flow rates 12,
			ge could result if 3 <sup>rd</sup> ose is installed and			15 L/min and full flow.
			rose not removed.			
1		55.16161 111				



# **LONG-REACH DIVERTERS**

Stylish LONG-REACH diverter with PULL-TWIST dual function button control for high to very low water pressures. Solid brass construction. All models will suit most baths or spa bath applications.

	Code	Finish	Without GST	With GST	Features
DV 021 - SWITCHCOCK VALVE	DV 021 C DV 021 ACC DV 021 ACG DV 021 SC DV 021 CG DV 021 G	Chrome Colour/Chrome Colour/Gold Satin Completely Chrome Gold Gold			Brass made two-way switch cock diverter valve with ½" BSP female threaded inlet connection to wall and two ½" BSP male threaded outlets. Turn lever handle to select outlet on axis of mounting thread or outlet perpendicular to the axis. Suitable for installation where a choice is required for use of a fixed overhead shower and a handheld shower on a flexible hose.
DV 067 - HOB MOUNT LONG-REACH BATH D	IVERTER				
110 mm	DV 067 C DV 067 ACC DV 067 ACG DV 067 SC DV 067 CG DV 067 G	Chrome Colour/Chrome Colour/Gold Satin Completely Chrome Gold Gold			Brass made 205 mm swing-away Hob Mount Diverter spout with Pull-Twist dual function front button control anti-splash ½" aerator. Supplied with ½" female swivel mount for connection to Hob base body. Most suitable for high to very low water pressures.
DV 068 - LONG-REACH BATH DIVERTER					
75 mm 145 mm 180 mm	DV 068 C DV 068 ACC DV 068 ACG DV 068 SC DV 068 CG DV 068 G	Chrome Colour/Chrome Colour/Gold Satin Completely Chrome Gold Gold			Brass made, 145 mm from wall to centre of aerator, bath diverter spout with PULL-TWIST dual function, front button control and anti-splash ½" aerator. Supplied with ¾" female connection to water outlet with ½" F x ¾" M. Reducing bush supplied. A 65 mm domed flange is provided. Most suitable for high to very low water pressures. Upon request, diverter is available with dual check back flow valve to prevent back syphonage.
DV 069 - EXTENDED LONG-REACH BATH DIV	/ERTER				
145 mm 215 mm 249 mm	DV 069 C DV 069 ACC DV 069 ACG DV 069 SC DV 069 CG DV 069 G	Chrome Colour/Chrome Colour/Gold Satin Completely Chrome Gold Gold			Brass made, 215 mm from wall to centre of aerator bath diverter spout with PULL-TWIST dual function, front button control and anti-splash ½" aerator. Supplied with ¾" female connection to water outlet with ½" F x ¾" M. Reducing bush supplied. A 65 mm domed flange is provided. Most suitable for high to very low water pressures. Upon request, diverter is available with dual check back flow valve to prevent back syphonage.
DV 070 - HOB BASE UPSTAND					
25 mm	DV 070 C DV 070 SC DV 070 G	Chrome Satin Completely Gold			An optional extra where greater clearance is required for the Hob Mount Bath Diverter to clear bath lip. 25 mm brass made with 38/3 N70 nitrile '0' ring seal.



# **SHOWER ARMS** & FLANGES

All Con-Serv® shower arm attachments are sold NON WATER SAVING (NWS). Con-Serv's Water Efficiency licence number 0046 only covers arm and tested shower rose combinations.

	Code	Finish	Without GST	With GST	Features
SA 005 - 55 mm FIXED ARM					
	SA 005 C	Chrome			55 mm x 20° brass limited projection fixed arm.
	SA 005 AC	Colour			A ½" BSP spigot screws onto the wall outlet. The
	SA 005 ACG	Colour/Gold			arm encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by grub screw for final connection. Supplied with
	SA 005 SC	Satin Completely			57 mm flat flange.
	SA 005 CG	Chrome/Gold			
CA 100 100 mm FIVED ADM	SA 005 G	Gold			
SA 100 - 100 mm FIXED ARM	CA 100 C	Ohmana			100 mm x 20° brass fixed arm. A ½" BSP
	SA 100 C	Chrome			spigot screws onto the wall outlet. The arm
	SA 100 AC	Colour			encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by grub
	SA 100 ACG	Colour/Gold			screw for final connection. Supplied with 57 mm
	SA 100 SC	Satin Completely			flat flange.
	SA 100 CG	Chrome/Gold			
	SA 100 G	Gold			
SA 165 - 165 mm GRAND STYLE ARM			_		
	SA 165 C	Chrome			Standard brass 165 mm upswept style fixed arm.
	SA 165 AC	Colour			½" BSP female connection to wall outlet ½" BSP male thread for shower connection. Does not
	SA 165 SC	Satin Completely			require a wall flange.
	SA 165 G	Gold			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	C/1 100 G	0.010			
SA 030 - 150 mm UPSWEPT FIXED ARM					
	SA 030 C	Chrome			150 mm ½" M&F brass upswept fixed arm.
	SA 030 AC	Colour			A ½" BSP spigot screws onto the wall outlet.
	SA 030 ACG	Colour/Gold			The arm encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by grub screw for final connection.
					Supplied with 57 mm flat flange.
	SA 030 SC	Satin Completely			
	SA 030 CG	Chrome/Gold			
•	SA 030 G	Gold			
	ADI E (ODDITAL A	DM			
SA 060 - 300 mm CLICKLOCK™ ADJUSTA					300 mm ½" M & F brass upswept adjustable
	SA 060 C	Chrome			arm with anti-droop Clicklock <sup>TM</sup> elbow
	SA 060 ACC	Colour/Chrome			mechanism. The arm adjusts vertically and orbits
2000	SA 060 ACG	Colour/Gold			360° at the outlet. A ½" BSP spigot screws onto the wall outlet. The arm elbow encapsulates
360°	SA 060 SC	Satin Completely			the spigot and is fastened by grub screw for
. //	SA 060 CG	Chrome/Gold			final connection. Supplied with 57 mm chromed
Accepts 130 mm maximum	SA 060 G	Gold			brass wall flange.
ABS rose size only					
SA 070 - 260 mm ADJUSTABLE ARM					
	SA 070 C	Chrome			260 mm ½" M&F upswept Hi-style single joint
100	SA 070 WTC	White/Chrome			adjustable arm, tensioned with a nylon grip olive seal. ½" BSP adjustable connection to wall outlet,
	SA 070 WTG	White/Gold			½" BSP male outlet for shower connection.
					Supplied with domed flange.
50	Spare Part -	Adjustable arm olive			
V ·	SP 063	2 pack			
SA 090 - 290 mm SWAN NECK ARM	J. 300	- pao			
O TOTAL STATE OF THE STATE OF T	SA 090 C	Chrome			290 mm ½" M&F fixed brass swan neck arm.
	SA 090 AC	Colour			The outlet height of the arm is 225 mm above
	SA 090 ACG	Colour/Gold			the wall outlet and projects the shower 200 mm
					from the wall. A ½" BSP spigot screws onto the wall outlet. The arm encapsulates the spigot and
	SA 090 SC	Satin Completely			is fastened by grub screw for final connection.
	SA 090 PB	Polished Brass			Supplied with 57 mm flat flange.
	SA 090 CG	Chrome/Gold			
	SA 090 G	Gold			MOST SUITABLE FOR GRAVITY FED
					SHOWER APPLICATIONS
88 Con-Serv Retail Price Catalogue					1



	Code	Finish	Without GST	With GST	Features
SA 380 - SWIVEL CRANE NECK ARM  380 mm	SA 380 C SA 380 G	Chrome Gold			330 mm ½" M & F brass swivel crane neck arm. The arm increases the height of the shower rose 250 mm above the wall outlet and projects the shower rose 380 mm from the wall. Most suitable for installations where shower height is required above wall outlet.
SA 140 - 140 mm SW	IVEL CRANE NE	CK ARM			
330 mm	SA 140 C SA 140 G	Chrome Gold			140 mm Low Rise Swivel Crane Neck Arm. For installations where 330 mm Crane Neck Arm is not suitable.
140 mm					is not suitable.
	CRANE TUBE A	ARM ONLY			140 mm Crane Tube Arm only for fitting to Twin
	SP 140 TA	Chrome			Waters models when 330 mm arm is too high.
SA 345 - SWIVEL SWAN NECK ARM					
345 mm  330 mm	SA 345 C SA 345 AC SA 345 SC SA 345 G	Chrome Colour Satin Completely Gold			330 mm ½" M & F brass swivel swan neck arm. The arm increases the height of the shower rose 250 mm above the wall outlet and projects the shower rose 345 mm from the wall. Most suitable for installations where shower height is required above wall outlet and drop down, fixed or adjustable arms are not desired. A ½" BSP spigot screws onto the wall outlet. The arm encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by grub screw for final connection. Supplied with 57 mm flat flange.
SA 350 - 350 mm VERTICAL ARM					
T ===	SA 350 C	Chrome			250 mm 1/" M. 9. E bross vertical style fixed arm
	SA 350 G	Gold			350 mm ½" M & F brass vertical style fixed arm.  Designed for ceiling overhead installations. A ½"  BSP spigot screws onto the ceiling outlet. The arm encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by grub screw for final connection. Supplied with 57 mm flat flange.
350 mm SA 200 - 200 mm VEF	RTICAL ARM				
200 mm	SA 200 C SA 200 G	Chrome Gold			200 mm ½" M & F brass vertical style fixed arm. Designed for ceiling overhead installations. A ½" BSP spigot screws onto the ceiling outlet. The arm encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by grub screw for final connection. Supplied with 57 mm flat flange.
SA 310 - 310 mm HORIZONTAL ARM					
310 mm	SA 310 C SA 310 G	Chrome Gold			310 mm ½" M & F brass fixed horizontal arm.  A ½" BSP spigot screws onto the wall outlet. The arm encapsulates the spigot and is fastened by grub screw for final connection. Supplied with 57 mm flat flange.
FLANGE - DOMED & SQUARE					
	WF 057 D-C WF 057 D-AC	Chrome Colour			57 mm light weight stainless steel domed flange.
	WF 057 F-C	Chrome			57 mm heavy weight brass flat flange.
	WF 057 F-AC WF 057 F-SC WF 057 F-G	Colour Satin Completely Gold			
	WF 057 Q-C	Chrome			57 mm heavy weight brass square flange.
	WF 057 Q-AC	Colour			
	WF 057 Q-AC WF 057 Q-SC	Satin Completely			
	WF 057 Q-G	Gold			
					Con-Sary Ratail Price Catalogue 20



# AERATORS - BUBBLE SPRAY DOMESTIC & ANTI-VANDAL WATER SAVING FLOW VALVES

	Code	Finish	Without GST	With GST	Features
AF 5 FVB & AF 8 FVB - AERATOR FL	OW CONTROL INSE	RT - BUBBLE SPRAY			
	AF 5 FVB	ABS - 5 L/min			Bubble spray aerator flow valve insert. Remove old
	AF 8 FVB	ABS - 8 L/min			aerator insert and replace. 5 Star - 6 L/min, 3 Star -
	AI OIVD	ADO O L/IIIII			9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
					BUBBLE SPRAY
					O O O
<b>V</b>					O O WaterMark
					O O AS 5200.037.2 WMKA 00667
AF 22 DFB - DOMESTIC AERATOR F	LOW CONTROL - BU	JBBLE SPRAY			
	AF 22 DFB5-C	Chrome - 5 L/min			Domestic female threaded bubble spray flow control
	AF 22 DFB8-C	Chrome - 8 L/min			aerator for metric 24 male threaded spouts. Aerator
	AF 22 DFB5-G	Gold - 5 L/min			insert is Watermark® and WELS approved, as per licence number 0046.
	AF 22 DFB8-G	Gold - 8 L/min			niconice number 6046.
V	711 22 31 30 G	dold 0 L/IIIII			
AE 24 DMB DOMESTIC AEDATOD I	LOW CONTROL P	IIDDI E CDDAV			
AF 24 DMB - DOMESTIC AERATOR I					Domestic male threaded bubble spray flow control
	AF 24 DMB5-C	Chrome - 5 L/min			aerator for metric 22 female threaded spouts. Aerator
	AF 24 DMB8-C	Chrome - 8 L/min			insert is Watermark® and WELS approved,
	AF 24 DMB5-G	Gold - 5 L/min			as per licence number 0046.
<b>+</b>	AF 24 DMB8-G	Gold - 8 L/min			
AF 22 VFB - ANTI VANDAL AERATOF	R FLOW CONTROL -	BUBBLE SPRAY			
	AF 22 VFB5-C	Chrome - 5 L/min			Anti-vandal female threaded bubble spray flow
	AF 22 VFB8-C	Chrome - 8 L/min			control aerator for metric 24 male threaded spouts.
	AI ZZ VIDO O	Ollionic o Linni			Aerator insert is Watermark® and WELS approved,
					as per licence number 0046. For installation where vandalism is a consideration. Anti-vandal fitting key
					supplied.
· ·					варрной.
AF 24 VMB - ANTI VANDAL AERATO	R FLOW CONTROL -	BUBBLE SPRAY			
					Anti-vandal male threaded bubble spray flow control
	AF 24 VMB5-C	Chrome - 5 L/min			
	AF 24 VMB5-C AF 24 VMB8-C	Chrome - 5 L/min Chrome - 8 L/min			aerator for metric 22 female threaded spouts. Aerator
					aerator for metric 22 female threaded spouts.Aerator insert is Watermark® and WELS approved, as per
					aerator for metric 22 female threaded spouts. Aerator
					aerator for metric 22 female threaded spouts.Aerator insert is Watermark® and WELS approved, as per licence number 0046. For installation where vandalism
					aerator for metric 22 female threaded spouts.Aerator insert is Watermark® and WELS approved, as per licence number 0046. For installation where vandalism
AE 5 TMD 8 AF 0 TMD AFDATOR	AF 24 VMB8-C	Chrome - 8 L/min			aerator for metric 22 female threaded spouts.Aerator insert is Watermark® and WELS approved, as per licence number 0046. For installation where vandalism
AF 5 TMB & AF 8 TMB - AERATOR	AF 24 VMB8-C	Chrome - 8 L/min			aerator for metric 22 female threaded spouts.Aerator insert is Watermark® and WELS approved, as per licence number 0046. For installation where vandalism is a consideration. Anti-vandal fitting key supplied.
AF 5 TMB & AF 8 TMB - AERATOR	AF 24 VMB8-C  FLOW CONTROL INS	Chrome - 8 L/min  SERT - TINY MAN  ABS - 5 L/min			aerator for metric 22 female threaded spouts.Aerator insert is Watermark® and WELS approved, as per licence number 0046. For installation where vandalism is a consideration. Anti-vandal fitting key supplied.  15 mm bubble spray flow control aerator insert. Remove
AF 5 TMB & AF 8 TMB - AERATOR	AF 24 VMB8-C	Chrome - 8 L/min			aerator for metric 22 female threaded spouts.Aerator insert is Watermark® and WELS approved, as per licence number 0046. For installation where vandalism is a consideration. Anti-vandal fitting key supplied.
AF 5 TMB & AF 8 TMB - AERATOR	AF 24 VMB8-C  FLOW CONTROL INS	Chrome - 8 L/min  SERT - TINY MAN  ABS - 5 L/min			aerator for metric 22 female threaded spouts.Aerator insert is Watermark® and WELS approved, as per licence number 0046. For installation where vandalism is a consideration. Anti-vandal fitting key supplied.  15 mm bubble spray flow control aerator insert. Remove old aerator insert and replace. 5 Star - 6 L/min, 3 Star -
AF 5 TMB & AF 8 TMB - AERATOR	AF 24 VMB8-C  FLOW CONTROL INS	Chrome - 8 L/min  SERT - TINY MAN  ABS - 5 L/min			aerator for metric 22 female threaded spouts.Aerator insert is Watermark® and WELS approved, as per licence number 0046. For installation where vandalism is a consideration. Anti-vandal fitting key supplied.  15 mm bubble spray flow control aerator insert. Remove old aerator insert and replace. 5 Star - 6 L/min, 3 Star -
AF 5 TMB & AF 8 TMB - AERATOR	AF 24 VMB8-C  FLOW CONTROL INS	Chrome - 8 L/min  SERT - TINY MAN  ABS - 5 L/min			aerator for metric 22 female threaded spouts. Aerator insert is Watermark® and WELS approved, as per licence number 0046. For installation where vandalism is a consideration. Anti-vandal fitting key supplied.  15 mm bubble spray flow control aerator insert. Remove old aerator insert and replace. 5 Star - 6 L/min, 3 Star - 9 L/min, as per WELS licence number 0046.  BUBBLE SPRAY
AF 5 TMB & AF 8 TMB - AERATOR	AF 24 VMB8-C  FLOW CONTROL INS	Chrome - 8 L/min  SERT - TINY MAN  ABS - 5 L/min			aerator for metric 22 female threaded spouts.Aerator insert is Watermark® and WELS approved, as per licence number 0046. For installation where vandalism is a consideration. Anti-vandal fitting key supplied.  15 mm bubble spray flow control aerator insert. Remove old aerator insert and replace. 5 Star - 6 L/min, 3 Star - 9 L/min, as per WELS licence number 0046.  BUBBLE SPRAY
	AF 24 VMB8-C  FLOW CONTROL INS  AF 5 TMB  AF 8 TMB	Chrome - 8 L/min  SERT - TINY MAN  ABS - 5 L/min  ABS - 8 L/min			aerator for metric 22 female threaded spouts. Aerator insert is Watermark® and WELS approved, as per licence number 0046. For installation where vandalism is a consideration. Anti-vandal fitting key supplied.  15 mm bubble spray flow control aerator insert. Remove old aerator insert and replace. 5 Star - 6 L/min, 3 Star - 9 L/min, as per WELS licence number 0046.  BUBBLE SPRAY
AF 5 TMB & AF 8 TMB - AERATOR  AF 15 DFB - DOMESTIC AERATOR F	AF 24 VMB8-C  FLOW CONTROL INS  AF 5 TMB  AF 8 TMB	Chrome - 8 L/min  SERT - TINY MAN  ABS - 5 L/min  ABS - 8 L/min			aerator for metric 22 female threaded spouts.Aerator insert is Watermark® and WELS approved, as per licence number 0046. For installation where vandalism is a consideration. Anti-vandal fitting key supplied.  15 mm bubble spray flow control aerator insert. Remove old aerator insert and replace. 5 Star - 6 L/min, 3 Star - 9 L/min, as per WELS licence number 0046.  BUBBLE SPRAY  OOO OOO
	AF 24 VMB8-C  FLOW CONTROL INS  AF 5 TMB  AF 8 TMB  LOW CONTROL - M  AF 15 DFB5-C	Chrome - 8 L/min  SERT - TINY MAN  ABS - 5 L/min  ABS - 8 L/min			aerator for metric 22 female threaded spouts. Aerator insert is Watermark® and WELS approved, as per licence number 0046. For installation where vandalism is a consideration. Anti-vandal fitting key supplied.  15 mm bubble spray flow control aerator insert. Remove old aerator insert and replace. 5 Star - 6 L/min, 3 Star - 9 L/min, as per WELS licence number 0046.  BUBBLE SPRAY
	AF 24 VMB8-C  FLOW CONTROL INS  AF 5 TMB  AF 8 TMB  LOW CONTROL - M  AF 15 DFB5-C  AF 15 DFB8-C	Chrome - 8 L/min  SERT - TINY MAN  ABS - 5 L/min  ABS - 8 L/min  NI VALVE  Chrome - 5 L/min  Chrome - 8 L/min			aerator for metric 22 female threaded spouts. Aerator insert is Watermark® and WELS approved, as per licence number 0046. For installation where vandalism is a consideration. Anti-vandal fitting key supplied.  15 mm bubble spray flow control aerator insert. Remove old aerator insert and replace. 5 Star - 6 L/min, 3 Star - 9 L/min, as per WELS licence number 0046.  BUBBLE SPRAY  OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO
	AF 24 VMB8-C  FLOW CONTROL INS  AF 5 TMB  AF 8 TMB  LOW CONTROL - M  AF 15 DFB5-C  AF 15 DFB5-C  AF 15 DFB5-G	Chrome - 8 L/min  SERT - TINY MAN  ABS - 5 L/min  ABS - 8 L/min  Chrome - 5 L/min  Chrome - 8 L/min  Gold - 5 L/min			aerator for metric 22 female threaded spouts. Aerator insert is Watermark® and WELS approved, as per licence number 0046. For installation where vandalism is a consideration. Anti-vandal fitting key supplied.  15 mm bubble spray flow control aerator insert. Remove old aerator insert and replace. 5 Star - 6 L/min, 3 Star - 9 L/min, as per WELS licence number 0046.  BUBBLE SPRAY  OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO
	AF 24 VMB8-C  FLOW CONTROL INS  AF 5 TMB  AF 8 TMB  LOW CONTROL - M  AF 15 DFB5-C  AF 15 DFB8-C	Chrome - 8 L/min  SERT - TINY MAN  ABS - 5 L/min  ABS - 8 L/min  NI VALVE  Chrome - 5 L/min  Chrome - 8 L/min			aerator for metric 22 female threaded spouts. Aerator insert is Watermark® and WELS approved, as per licence number 0046. For installation where vandalism is a consideration. Anti-vandal fitting key supplied.  15 mm bubble spray flow control aerator insert. Remove old aerator insert and replace. 5 Star - 6 L/min, 3 Star - 9 L/min, as per WELS licence number 0046.  BUBBLE SPRAY  OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO
	AF 24 VMB8-C  FLOW CONTROL INS  AF 5 TMB  AF 8 TMB  LOW CONTROL - M  AF 15 DFB5-C  AF 15 DFB5-C  AF 15 DFB5-G	Chrome - 8 L/min  SERT - TINY MAN  ABS - 5 L/min  ABS - 8 L/min  Chrome - 5 L/min  Chrome - 8 L/min  Gold - 5 L/min			aerator for metric 22 female threaded spouts. Aerator insert is Watermark® and WELS approved, as per licence number 0046. For installation where vandalism is a consideration. Anti-vandal fitting key supplied.  15 mm bubble spray flow control aerator insert. Remove old aerator insert and replace. 5 Star - 6 L/min, 3 Star - 9 L/min, as per WELS licence number 0046.  BUBBLE SPRAY  OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO
	AF 24 VMB8-C  FLOW CONTROL INS  AF 5 TMB  AF 8 TMB  LOW CONTROL - M  AF 15 DFB5-C  AF 15 DFB8-C  AF 15 DFB5-G	Chrome - 8 L/min  SERT - TINY MAN  ABS - 5 L/min  ABS - 8 L/min  Chrome - 5 L/min  Chrome - 8 L/min  Gold - 5 L/min			aerator for metric 22 female threaded spouts. Aerator insert is Watermark® and WELS approved, as per licence number 0046. For installation where vandalism is a consideration. Anti-vandal fitting key supplied.  15 mm bubble spray flow control aerator insert. Remove old aerator insert and replace. 5 Star - 6 L/min, 3 Star - 9 L/min, as per WELS licence number 0046.  BUBBLE SPRAY  OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO
	AF 24 VMB8-C  FLOW CONTROL INS  AF 5 TMB  AF 8 TMB  LOW CONTROL - M  AF 15 DFB5-C  AF 15 DFB8-C  AF 15 DFB8-G  AF 15 DFB8-G	Chrome - 8 L/min  SERT - TINY MAN  ABS - 5 L/min  ABS - 8 L/min  Online - 5 L/min  Chrome - 5 L/min  Gold - 5 L/min  Gold - 8 L/min			aerator for metric 22 female threaded spouts. Aerator insert is Watermark® and WELS approved, as per licence number 0046. For installation where vandalism is a consideration. Anti-vandal fitting key supplied.  15 mm bubble spray flow control aerator insert. Remove old aerator insert and replace. 5 Star - 6 L/min, 3 Star - 9 L/min, as per WELS licence number 0046.  BUBBLE SPRAY  OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO
AF 15 DFB - DOMESTIC AERATOR F	AF 24 VMB8-C  FLOW CONTROL INS  AF 5 TMB  AF 8 TMB  LOW CONTROL - M  AF 15 DFB5-C  AF 15 DFB8-C  AF 15 DFB8-G  AF 15 DFB8-G	Chrome - 8 L/min  SERT - TINY MAN  ABS - 5 L/min  ABS - 8 L/min  Online - 5 L/min  Chrome - 5 L/min  Gold - 5 L/min  Gold - 8 L/min			aerator for metric 22 female threaded spouts. Aerator insert is Watermark® and WELS approved, as per licence number 0046. For installation where vandalism is a consideration. Anti-vandal fitting key supplied.  15 mm bubble spray flow control aerator insert. Remove old aerator insert and replace. 5 Star - 6 L/min, 3 Star - 9 L/min, as per WELS licence number 0046.  BUBBLE SPRAY  OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO
AF 15 DFB - DOMESTIC AERATOR F	AF 24 VMB8-C  FLOW CONTROL INS  AF 5 TMB  AF 8 TMB  LOW CONTROL - M  AF 15 DFB5-C  AF 15 DFB8-C  AF 15 DFB8-G  AF 15 DFB8-G  AF 15 DFB8-G	Chrome - 8 L/min  BERT - TINY MAN  ABS - 5 L/min  ABS - 8 L/min  Ohrome - 5 L/min  Chrome - 8 L/min  Gold - 5 L/min  Gold - 8 L/min			aerator for metric 22 female threaded spouts. Aerator insert is Watermark® and WELS approved, as per licence number 0046. For installation where vandalism is a consideration. Anti-vandal fitting key supplied.  15 mm bubble spray flow control aerator insert. Remove old aerator insert and replace. 5 Star - 6 L/min, 3 Star - 9 L/min, as per WELS licence number 0046.  BUBBLE SPRAY  OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO
AF 15 DFB - DOMESTIC AERATOR F	AF 24 VMB8-C  FLOW CONTROL INS  AF 5 TMB  AF 8 TMB  LOW CONTROL - M  AF 15 DFB5-C  AF 15 DFB8-C  AF 15 DFB8-G  AF 15 DFB8-G  AF 15 DFB8-G  AF 15 DMB8-C  AF 15 DMB8-C	Chrome - 8 L/min  SERT - TINY MAN  ABS - 5 L/min  ABS - 8 L/min  Chrome - 5 L/min  Chrome - 8 L/min  Gold - 5 L/min  Gold - 8 L/min  IINI VALVE  Chrome - 5 L/min  Chrome - 8 L/min			aerator for metric 22 female threaded spouts. Aerator insert is Watermark® and WELS approved, as per licence number 0046. For installation where vandalism is a consideration. Anti-vandal fitting key supplied.  15 mm bubble spray flow control aerator insert. Remove old aerator insert and replace. 5 Star - 6 L/min, 3 Star - 9 L/min, as per WELS licence number 0046.  BUBBLE SPRAY  OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO
AF 15 DFB - DOMESTIC AERATOR F	AF 24 VMB8-C  FLOW CONTROL INS  AF 5 TMB  AF 8 TMB  AF 15 DFB5-C  AF 15 DFB8-C  AF 15 DFB8-G  AF 15 DFB8-G  AF 15 DMB8-C  AF 15 DMB8-C  AF 15 DMB8-C  AF 15 DMB8-C	Chrome - 8 L/min  SERT - TINY MAN  ABS - 5 L/min  ABS - 8 L/min  Chrome - 5 L/min  Gold - 5 L/min  Gold - 8 L/min  Chrome - 5 L/min  Gold - 8 L/min  Chrome - 5 L/min  Gold - 8 L/min			aerator for metric 22 female threaded spouts. Aerator insert is Watermark® and WELS approved, as per licence number 0046. For installation where vandalism is a consideration. Anti-vandal fitting key supplied.  15 mm bubble spray flow control aerator insert. Remove old aerator insert and replace. 5 Star - 6 L/min, 3 Star - 9 L/min, as per WELS licence number 0046.  BUBBLE SPRAY  OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO
AF 15 DFB - DOMESTIC AERATOR F	AF 24 VMB8-C  FLOW CONTROL INS  AF 5 TMB  AF 8 TMB  LOW CONTROL - M  AF 15 DFB5-C  AF 15 DFB8-C  AF 15 DFB8-G  AF 15 DFB8-G  AF 15 DFB8-G  AF 15 DMB8-C  AF 15 DMB8-C	Chrome - 8 L/min  SERT - TINY MAN  ABS - 5 L/min  ABS - 8 L/min  Chrome - 5 L/min  Chrome - 8 L/min  Gold - 5 L/min  Gold - 8 L/min  IINI VALVE  Chrome - 5 L/min  Chrome - 8 L/min			aerator for metric 22 female threaded spouts. Aerator insert is Watermark® and WELS approved, as per licence number 0046. For installation where vandalism is a consideration. Anti-vandal fitting key supplied.  15 mm bubble spray flow control aerator insert. Remove old aerator insert and replace. 5 Star - 6 L/min, 3 Star - 9 L/min, as per WELS licence number 0046.  BUBBLE SPRAY  OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO
AF 15 DFB - DOMESTIC AERATOR F	AF 24 VMB8-C  FLOW CONTROL INS  AF 5 TMB  AF 8 TMB  AF 15 DFB5-C  AF 15 DFB8-C  AF 15 DFB8-G  AF 15 DFB8-G  AF 15 DMB8-C  AF 15 DMB8-C  AF 15 DMB8-C  AF 15 DMB8-C	Chrome - 8 L/min  SERT - TINY MAN  ABS - 5 L/min  ABS - 8 L/min  Chrome - 5 L/min  Gold - 5 L/min  Gold - 8 L/min  Chrome - 5 L/min  Gold - 8 L/min  Chrome - 5 L/min  Gold - 8 L/min			aerator for metric 22 female threaded spouts. Aerator insert is Watermark® and WELS approved, as per licence number 0046. For installation where vandalism is a consideration. Anti-vandal fitting key supplied.  15 mm bubble spray flow control aerator insert. Remove old aerator insert and replace. 5 Star - 6 L/min, 3 Star - 9 L/min, as per WELS licence number 0046.  BUBBLE SPRAY  OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO



# AERATORS - STREAM SPRAY DOMESTIC & ANTI-VANDAL WATER SAVING FLOW VALVES

	Code	Finish	Without GST	With GST	Features
AF 2 FVS & AF 5 FVS - AERATOR FL	OW CONTROL INS	ERT - STREAM SPRA	Υ		
	AF 2 FVS	ABS - 2 L/min			Stream spray aerator flow valve insert. Remove old aerator
	AF 5 FVS	ABS - 5 L/min			insert and replace. 6 Star - 2 L/min, 5 Star - 6 L/min rated
	AI 51 VO	ADO 3 L/IIIII			as per WELS licence number 0046.
					STREAM SPRAY
					STREAM STRAT
					WaterMark AS 5200,037,2
AE OO DEG DOMESTIS AFRATOR EI	OW CONTROL O	TDEAM ODDAY			WMKA 00667
AF 22 DFS - DOMESTIC AERATOR FI					Democratic fermals throughout attracts approximately
	AF 22 DFS2-C	Chrome - 2 L/min			Domestic female threaded stream spray flow control aerator for metric 24 male threaded spouts. Aerator
	AF 22 DFS5-C	Chrome - 5 L/min			insert is WELS approved as per licence number 0046.
	AF 22 DFS2-G	Gold - 2 L/min			
<b>*</b>	AF 22 DFS5-G	Gold - 5 L/min			
AF 24 DMS - DOMESTIC AERATOR F					Demostic male three billion (1)
	AF 24 DMS2-C	Chrome - 2 L/min			Domestic male threaded stream spray flow control aerator for metric 22 female threaded spouts. Aerator
	AF 24 DMS5-C	Chrome - 5 L/min			insert is WELS approved as per licence number 0046.
	AF 24 DMS2-G	Gold - 2 L/min			
<b>*</b>	AF 24 DMS5-G	Gold - 5 L/min			
AF 22 VFS - ANTI VANDAL AERATOR					
	AF 22 VFS2-C	Chrome - 2 L/min			Anti-vandal female threaded stream spray flow control aerator for metric 24 male threaded spouts. Aerator
	AF 22 VFS5-C	Chrome - 5 L/min			insert is WELS approved as per licence number 0046.
					For installations where vandalism is a consideration.
					Anti-vandal fitting key supplied.
*					
AF 24 VMS - ANTI VANDAL AERATOF	R FLOW CONTROL	- STREAM SPRAY			
	AF 24 VMS2-C	Chrome - 2 L/min			Anti-vandal male threaded stream spray flow control
	AF 24 VMS5-C	Chrome - 5 L/min			aerator for metric 22 female threaded spouts. Aerator insert is WELS approved as per licence number 0046.
		^			For installations where vandalism is a consideration.
1					Anti-vandal fitting key supplied.
¥					
AF 20 - SINK SPRAY SWIVEL AERAT		UBBLE SPRAY			
	AF 20-C	Chrome			Premium constructed female thread, sink spray aerator, with metric 22 threaded brass ball joint and robust
	AF 20-WT	White			Novodur P2MC natural ABS plastic housing, for use with
					cold water and hot water up to 85 °C. For fitting to male
					thread outlet spouts. Supplied with 8 L/min constant flow regulator water saving valve. Can be removed if
WINTER LAND TO THE PARTY OF THE					not required. Adaptor supplied to suit male or female
▲ #3337707000####					connection.
AF 22 F - AERATOR FLOW CONTROL	ADAPTOR				
	AF 22 F-C	Chrome			DR brass female threaded aerator flow control adaptor for
	AF 22 F-G	Gold			metric 22 female threaded aerators. Fit to male threaded outlet spouts. Remove existing spout aerator, thread on flow
					control adaptor and refit spout aerator.
1					6 Star - not more than 4.5 L/min, 5 Star - 6 L/min, 3 Star - 9 L/min,
V ====================================	Available flow rates				2 Star - 12 L/min rated as per WELS WaterMark
	2, 4, 6, 9, 12 L/m				licence number 0046.  AS 5200,037.2 WMKA 00667
AF 24 M - AERATOR FLOW CONTROI	ADAPTOR				
					DR brass male threaded aerator flow control adaptor for
	AF 24 M-C	Chrome			l ·
	AF 24 M-C AF 24 M-G	Chrome Gold			metric 24 male threaded aerators. Fit to female threaded
					metric 24 male threaded aerators. Fit to female threaded outlet spouts. Remove existing spout aerator, thread on flow control adaptor and refit spout aerator.
↓ ·					metric 24 male threaded aerators. Fit to female threaded outlet spouts. Remove existing spout aerator, thread on flow control adaptor and refit spout aerator.  6 Star - not more than 4.5 L/min,
1					metric 24 male threaded aerators. Fit to female threaded outlet spouts. Remove existing spout aerator, thread on flow control adaptor and refit spout aerator.



# FLOW REGULATED VALVE SYSTEMS & FLOOD STOP VALVE

All purpose flow regulated valves to suit every flow control situation.

AF 019 - FLOW CONTROL DISC	AF 019 - 6 L/min AF 019 - 9 L/min	Drago		
	AF 019 - 12 L/min	Brass Brass Brass		DR brass 19 mm Flow control disc. Fit with hat up facing direction of water flow. Flow rates available 6, 9, 12 L/min.
AF 086 - ½" FLOW INTERCHAN	IGE SPIGOT			
	AF 086	Brass		½" DR brass female inlet Flow Interchange Spigot valve for connection to Con-Serv exclusive spigot body inlets. Flow rates available 6, 9, 12 and 15 L/min.
AF 053 - BASIN FLOW CONTRO	)L VALVE			
AF 054 - FLOW CONTROL VALV	AF 053 C	Chrome		1/2" M&F DR brass 35 mm long constant flow regulator valve. 1/2" BSP male inlet, 1/2" BSP female outlet.  Designed to accept hose tails or compression nut and olive. 6 Star - not more than 4.5 L/min,  5 Star - 6 L/min, 3 Star - 9 L/min, 2 Star -  12 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.  WaterMark  AS 5200.037.2 WMKA 00667
	AF 054 C	Chrome		½" F&M DR brass 35 mm long constant flow regulator valve.
	AF 054 AC AF 054 SC AF 054 PB AF 054 G	Colour Satin Completely Polish Brass Gold		1/2" BSP female inlet, 1/2" BSP male outlet. Designed to accept hose tails or compression nut and olive. 6 Star - not more than 4.5 L/min, 5 Star - 6 L/min, 3 Star - 9 L/min, 2 Star - 12 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046. To reduce filling noise of toilets, use a 5 L/min model.  WaterMark  AS 5200.037.2 WMKA 00667
AF 055 - FLANGE FLOW CONTF	ROL VALVE			
	AF 055 C AF 055 AC AF 055 SC AF 055 PB AF 055 G	Chrome Colour Satin Completely Polished Brass Gold		½" F&M DR brass sculptured flange, 30 mm long x 55 mm diameter constant flow regulator. ½" BSP female inlet and ½" BSP male outlet. 6 Star - not more than 4.5 L/min, 5 Star - 6 L/min, 3 Star - 9 L/min, 2 Star - 12 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.  WaterMark  AS 5200.037.2 WMKA 006667
AF 048 - WHISPER WASH® - M	K 1			
	AF 048 C	Chrome		%" F&M DR brass (20 mm), 38 mm long flow regulator non-return valve for appliance noise reduction. Suitable for washing machines, dishwashers and all water-using appliances with %" BSP hose connections. Equipped with stainless steel filter screen. Seal to inlet and flat seal to outlet. Flow rate 9 L/min.  WaterMark  AS 5200.037.2 WMKA 00867
AF 059 - ¾" M&F HOSE TAP FL	OW REGULATOR			
	AF 059 C	Chrome		34" M&F DR brass (20 mm) hose cock flow regulator.  Also suitable for use with water using appliances having 34" BSP hose connections. Ideal for top loading washing machines to limit flow when flood stop valves are installed.  Connect valve to inlet thread of machine.  Flow rates 9 and 12 L/min.  WaterMark  AS 5200,037.2  WMKA 00667

# FLOOD STOP VALVE

FS 038 - FLOOD STOP VALVE				
CON-SERV D.R.	CON-SERV D.R. FS 038 C Chrome		4" F&M DR brass flood stop valve prevents the uncontrolled	
				water flow from burst pressure hoses used for water supply o domestic dish washing machines and front load washing
J			r	machines. The safety valve will close and shut off the water when
				he flow is greater than 17 L/min. In the case of leaking hoses or a flow rate below 17 L/min, the flood stop will not close. Minimum
				operating pressure 200 kPa static.



# FLOW REGULATED ISOLATING BALL VALVES & DUAL CHECK/NON-RETURN VALVES

Without ISOLATING BALL VALVES Code **GST** Finish GST Features BV 100 - WHISPER FLOW® ½"x ½"ISOLATING BALL VALVE BV 100 ½" F&M, filtered single line water supply flow controller and isolating Chrome valve. Male outlet compatible with compression nut and olive. 6 Star - not more than 4.5 L/min, 5 Star - 6 L/min, 3 Star - 9 L/min, 2 Star - 12 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046. To reduce filling noise of toilets, use a 5 L/min model. Some instantaneous heaters will not work with flow WaterMark rates below 9 L/min. Check prior to installation. ATS 5200.012 WMKA 21148 BV 105 - WHISPER CHECK® ½" x ½" ISOLATING BALL VALVE BV 105 ½" F&M, filtered Dual check backflow prevention isolating valve for low Chrome hazard conditions. Male outlet compatible with compression nut and olive. 6 Star - not more than 4.5 L/min, 5 Star - 6 L/min, 3 Star - 9 L/min, 2 Star - 12 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046. Some instantaneous heaters will not work with flow rates below 9 L/min. Check prior to installation. WaterMark ATS 5200.012 WMKA 21148 PER WASH® MK2 1/2" x 3/4" ISOLATING BALL VALVE BV 110 Chrome Noise reduction filtered isolating valve for washing machines and dish washers. ½" BSP female inlet to ¾" BSP male outlet. Available flow rates 6, 9 and 12 L/min. Some instantaneous heaters will not work with flow rates below 9 L/min. Check prior to installation. WaterMark ATS 5200.012 WMKA 21148 BV 115 - WHISPER STOP 1/2" x 3/4" ISOLATING BALL VALVE BV 115 Chrome Noise reduction filtered isolating valve for outside exterior tapware and areas requiring dual check backflow prevention isolating valve. ½" BSP female inlet to 34" BSP male outlet. Supplied full flow. 6, 9 and 12 L/min available on request. WaterMark

### DIIAI CHECK/NON-RETIIRN VAIVES

DUAL GREGK/NON-NETC	ININ VAL	V L O	
DC 042 - DUAL CHECK/NON-RETUR	N 1/2" M&F		
1	DC 042 C	Chrome	FOR PILLAR COCKS AND LABORATORY FITTINGS.  ½" M&F DR 60 mm long valve for dual check/non-return protection.  ½" BSP male threaded inlet and ½" BSP female outlet. Male end designed to accept compression nut and olive. Flow rates 6, 9 and 12 L/min.  NOTE: Unless specified this valve will be supplied full flow.  WaterMark  ASINZS 2845.1  WMANG 20296
DC 043 - DUAL CHECK/NON-RETUR	N 1⁄2" F&M		
	DC 043 C	Chrome	FOR IN-LINE, HOB MOUNT SETS AND END OF LINE FITTINGS.  ½" F&M DR 60 mm long valve for dual check/non-return protection.  ½" BSP female threaded inlet and ½" BSP male outlet. Male end designed to accept compression nut and olive. Flow rates 6, 9 and 12 L/min.  NOTE: Unless specified this valve will be supplied full flow.  WaterMark  ASNZS 2845.1  Wink A 02696
DC 057 - DUAL CHECK/NON-RETUR	N 1/2" M&M		
	DC 057 C	Chrome	½" M&M DR brass 39 mm long valve for in-line dual check/non-return protection. ½" BSP male threaded inlet and outlet. Flow rates 6, 9 and 12 L/min.  NOTE: Unless specified this valve will be supplied full flow.  WaterMark ASNZS 2845.1 WMKA 02696
			Con-Sery Retail Price Catalogue 43



# **METER-BEATER®**

METER-BEATER® is a complete system that provides a new seat and seal mechanism with integral flow control for screw down taps and is flow controlled to regulate any tap to a maximum flow rate to eliminate excess water use.

Recommended flow rates are 4 or 6 litres at basins, 9 litres at kitchen outlets and 12 litres for baths and laundry tubs.

	Code		Without GST	With GST	Features
MB 045 - METER-BEATER®		TAPWARE			
IND 010 INETER BEATER	MB 045	Single unit			FLOW CONTROL FOR SCREW DOWN TAPWARE
	IVID 043	Olligio unit			Flow controlled DR brass and sealed system for tapware.
					Seat equipped with 9/16" brass thread with 8 mm hexagonal core and nitrile rubber seal. The Meter-Beter® saves hot and
					cold water, reduces plumbing noise and stops line-robbing
					that can cause shower temperature fluctuations. 6 Star - not
					more than 4.5 L/min, 5 Star - 6 L/min, 2 Star - 12 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
MB 045 OR - METE	R-BEATER® VALVE	BODY "0" RING SEAL			i i
	MB 045 OR-01	Single			тм
	MB 045 OR-10	10 Pack			<b>YY</b>
	MB 045 OR-20	20 Pack			WaterMark AS 5200,037.2
	Meter-Beater® valve	e body nitrile 70 'O' ring seal.			AS 5200.037.2 WMKA 00667
MB 047 - METER-BEATER®	½" CERAMIC DISC	C TAPWARE			
	MB 047	Single unit			CERAMIC DISC TAP FLOW CONTROL
		3			Flow control seat insert with 9/16" brass thread with 8 mm hexagonal core. Suits quarter ¼", ½" and ¾" turn ceramic
					disc tapware. 6 Star - not more than 4.5 L/min, 5 Star - 6
					L/min, 2 Star - 12 L/min rated as per WELS licence number
					0046. <sup>™</sup>
					<b>YY</b>
					WaterMark AS 5200.037.2
MD 040 IV MEETS STATE	De INOTAL LATICA	I/IT			WMKA 00667
MB 043 IK - METER-BEATE		KII			a O/4 C" Tenning tool
AUSTRALIAN MADE	MB 043 IK				9/16" Tapping tool     Tapping tool guide
METER-BEATER					8 mm Allen key
RECOMMENDED INSTALLATION					Spindle flush plug
TOOLS MODEL NO. MB 043					
6					
MB 043 TT - METER-BEATE	R® TAPPING TOOL				
	MB 043 TT				9/16" tapping tool for threading of tap body to take
					Meter-Beater® valve housing.
MB 043 RT - METER-BEATE	R® REAMER TOOL		1		
	MB 043 RT	Reamer Tool			Reamer tool with safety stop lip for increasing undersized
	0 10 111				tap seat bore size to 12.5 mm to accept 9/16 <sup>th</sup> Tapping tool
					for threading in preparation for installing the Meter-Beater® or stainless steel tap seats.
MA					
MD 042 FD -OPINDI F-FLH	CH DI HC				
MB 043 FP - SPINDLE FLUS					Spindle flush plug for installation of Mater Poster®
	MB 043 FP				Spindle flush plug for installation of Meter-Beater®.
- 11111					
MB 045 JV - METER-BEATE	R® JUMPER VALVI				
	MB 045 JV-01	Single			Acetal jumper valve with nitrile '0' ring seat to suit ½" tap. Suits Meter-Beater® model MB 045.
	MB 045 JV-05	5 Pack			Suits weter-deater inductivit 045.
	MB 045 JV-10	10 Pack			
11.7					



DV 044 - ON/OFF BUTTON CONTROL	Code	Finish	Without GST	With GST	Features
DV 044 - ON/OFF BOTTON CONTROL	DV 044	Chrome			On/off shower valve. Brass made.  NOT TO BE USED AS A LINE END STOP CONTROL.
AF 071 - TOILET CISTERN WATER FLU	ISH REGULATOR				
	AF 071	Blue			Hang or clip to toilet cistern Flush Outlet Valve operating mechanism. Toilet Cistern Water Flush Regulator contains 3 separate brass weights to regulate water volume and flushing time. Maintain all weights in Toilet Cistern Water Flush Regulator tube for maximum water saving or adjust number of weights to suit flushing requirements. Reduce water usage by up to 70%. Fits all cisterns with open overflow outlet.
FM 070 - BASIN FLOW MEASURING C	UP				
	FM 070	Blue			Flow test cup for measuring flow rate of water from tapware. Test range 3 to 20 L/min.
FM 075 - SHOWER FLOW MEASURING	JUG				
	FM 075	Blue			Flow test jug for measuring flow rate of water from showers. Test range 4.5 to 24 L/min.
SD 025 - ABS 25 mm SOAP DISH					
	SD 025 CL	Clear			Rail soap dish. Oval star pattern. Size - 115 mm x 175 mm. Clear ABS for 25 mm rail.
HC 025 - ABS SLIDE RAIL HANDPIECE	CRADI F				
	HC 025 C HC 025 WT HC 025 IV	Chrome White Ivory			ABS slide rail cradle. Supports handpiece/hose on 25 mm tube Slide Rail. Button lock mechanism.
HC 020 - BRASS SLIDE RAIL HANDPII	ECE CRADLE				
	HC 020 C HC 020 WTC HC 020 WTG HC 020 IV HC 020 IVG	Chrome White/Chrome White/Gold Ivory/Chrome Ivory/Gold			Brass Slide Rail Cradle for a 25 mm tube rail. "C"hook supports handpiece with hose.
HC 010 - BRASS FRICTION SLIDE HAI					
	HC 010 C HC 010 ACC HC 010 ACG HC 010 SC HC 010 G	Chrome Colour/Chrome Colour/Gold Satin Chrome Gold			Brass Friction Slide Cradle for Con-Serv® Crystal Slide Track Rail only.



# **Shower Systems** for Healthcare Applications

Shower systems for healthcare applications usually require the installation of height adjustable handheld showers to cater for the able bodied as well as those who need to use a shower chair to clean themselves. There must also be provisions for assistance where someone is incapable of performing the cleaning task unaided. Handheld showers for these applications should be light weight, capable of withstanding dropping, easily held in soapy hands and have a soft spray pattern as to not irritate sensitive skin. Hoses should have a smooth surface to allow thorough cleaning as well. Con-Serv's Hosfab® handheld showers and hoses meet these requirements.

Where requested a handpiece that has an additional pulsating action to relax or to provide aqua-massage hydrotherapy treatment to relieve pain or promote healing can be supplied.

Handheld showers for professional use are supplied with licenced dual check valves to stop contamination of the water system. As with all Con-Serv handheld showers, the valves are located with the flow control at the wall outlet elbow.

Careful selection from the HOSFAB® range will result in a shower support system that has been designed to fit many applications and give years of reliable service.



# Select from our four ranges of HOSFAB® shower systems for healthcare applications

PWD HOSFAB®	. 48 -	49
Commercial HOSFAB®	. 50 -	53
Standard HOSFAB®	. 54 -	57
Premium HOSFAB®	. 58 -	61













# REFERENCE GUIDE TO COMMERCIAL HS 018 & PWD HOSFAB® KITS

For pricing refer to pages 49-53







# **PWD HOSFAB®** - INDEPENDENT ACCESSIBLE HEALTHCARE SHOWER KIT FOR SEATED USERS

1000 mm Satin Supreme 304 independent accessible grab rail/shower kit, assembled with 50 mm HYGIENIC SEAL® healthsafe flange covers and Brass Friction Slide Cradle with "PUSH-PULLME®" handset height adjustment rod for seated users. The HYGIENIC SEAL® healthsafe flange with Thermoplastic Elastomer (TPE) fitted seal prevents grime such as soap scum, body fluids, ointments and aqueous based fluids accumulating behind the flange cover and creating possible serious health issues. Putting health and hygiene foremost, the grab rails comply with clause 17 of AS 1428.1-2009 for







# **PWD HOSFAB®** - HEALTHCARE KIT WITH PUSH-PULLME® FOR SEATED USERS

Independent accessible healthcare kits are made from the highest quality tested products and materials and feature dual check facilities as per AS/NZ 3500. The grab rails are fabricated from 304 stainless steel and assembled with 50 mm chromed brass screw on HYGIENIC SEAL® flange covers with Thermoplastic Elastomer (TPE) fitted seals and comply with clause 17 of AS 1428.1-2009 for Design and Construction.

GST Free Features



### AS 1428.1 - 2009 15.5.6 Shower Head

An adjustable shower head holder shall be provided to support the shower head and shall allow the graspable portion of the shower head to be positioned at various angles and heights and also allow the graspable portion of the shower head to be located at heights between 1000 mm and 1800 mm above the plane of the finished floor and allow access and adjustment from a seated position.

The above clause only applies to bathrooms specifically designed for People with Disabilities (PWD) in public buildings, factories, hotels, motels and designated PWD bathrooms in hospitals, homes for the elderly and nursing homes.

# 1000 Brass Friction Slide Cradle with Push-PullMe®

® - PWD		
ID 018-03 CW	Chrome/White 1.5 m hose	
ID 018-03 C	Chrome 1.5 m hose	
ID 018-03 CW2	Chrome/White 2 m hose	
ID 018-03 C2	Chrome 2 m hose	

Finish

Code

1000 mm Satin Supreme™ grab rail, assembled with HYGIENIC SEAL® healthsafe flange covers and **Brass Friction Slide Cradle** with PUSH-PULLME® shower height adjustment rod for seated persons. Also includes a strong and stylish ABS handpiece, PVC reinforced Softflex® spiral hose and wall outlet elbow which features 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/ non return valves to prevent back siphonage.

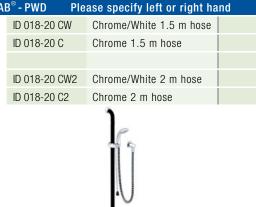
3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046. Complies with requirements for a 2 walled shower enclosure when installed with HS 700 as per 1428.1-2009.





INDICATIVE IMAGE ONLY (Refer to page 54, figure 48 in Grab Rail Manual for recommended positioning)





Drawn right hand

### TO SUIT ACCESSIBLE SHOWER RECESS.

700 mm x 1100 mm Satin Supreme™ inverted "T" handed grab rail, assembled with HYGIENIC SEAL® healthsafe flange covers and **Brass Friction Slide Cradle** with PUSH-PULLME shower height adjustment rod for seated persons. Also includes a strong and stylish ABS handpiece, PVC reinforced Softflex® spiral hose and wall outlet elbow which features 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/non return valves to prevent back siphonage.

3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046. Complies with requirements for a 2 walled shower enclosure as per 1428 1-2009





INDICATIVE IMAGE ONLY (Refer to page 54, figure 48 in Grab Rail Manual for recommended positioning)

### ID 018-21 INDEPENDENT HOSFAB® B - PWD Please specify left or right hand ID 018-21 CW Chrome/White 1.5 m hose ID 018-21 C Chrome 1.5 m hose ID 018-21 CW2 Chrome/White 2 m hose ID 018-21 C2 Chrome 2 m hose 1100 Brass Friction Slide Cradle with Push-PullMe<sup>©</sup> Drawn left hand Drawn right hand

### TO SUIT COMBINED ACCESSIBLE SANITARY COMPARTMENT.

1170 mm x 1100 mm Satin Supreme™ inverted "T"handed grab rail, assembled with HYGIENIC SEAL® healthsafe flange covers and **Brass Friction Slide Cradle** with PUSH-PULLME shower height adjustment rod for seated persons. Also includes a strong and stylish ABS handpiece, PVC reinforced Softflex® spiral hose and wall outlet elbow which features 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/non return valves to prevent back siphonage.

3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046. Complies with requirements for a 2 walled shower enclosure as per 1428.1-2009.





INDICATIVE IMAGE ONLY (Refer to page 56, figure 50 in Grab Rail Manual for recommended positioning)



# **COMMERCIAL HOSFAB®** - HEALTHCARE SHOWER KIT WITH BRASS FRICTION SLIDE CRADLE AND ABS SLIDE CRADLE OPTIONS

900 mm Satin Supreme 304 grab rail/shower kit, assembled with 50 mm HYGIENIC SEAL® healthsafe flange covers and BRASS FRICTION SLIDE CRADLE (ABS OPTIONAL). The HYGIENIC SEAL® healthsafe flange with Thermoplastic Elastomer (TPE) fitted seal prevents grime such as soap scum, body fluids, ointments and aqueous based fluids accumulating behind the flange cover and creating possible serious health issues. Putting health and hygiene foremost, the grab rails comply with clause 17 of AS 1428 1-2009 for Design and Construction



Optional extra: SD 032 Soap Dish

Hygienic seal

Stainless steel screws and wall plugs provided.



# **COMMERCIAL HOSFAB®** - OPTIONS



Commercial healthcare shower support options, made from the highest quality tested products and materials and feature dual check facilities as per AS/NZ 3500. Designed for installations in hospitals, homes for the elderly, nursing homes, private and public facilities. Grab rail kits comply with clause 17 of 1428.1-2009 for Design and Construction.

On-sex					200	orgin and contentaction.	W	
			Without	With	GST		WaterMark	Ŀ
	Code	Finish	GST	GST	Free	Features	AS/NZS 3662 WMKT 21147	
HS 018 KIT 1								
	HS 018-01 CW	Chrome/White 1.5 m hose				Handheld shower kit with styl		
		and handpiece				PVC 1.5 m reinforced Softflex outlet elbow bracket which fe		
						Interchange Spigot and separ	ate licenced dual cl	
	HS 018-01 C	Chrome 1.5 m hose				non-return valve to prevent ba	ıck siphonage.	
		and handpiece				3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per	WELS licence num	ber
						0046.		
HS 018 KIT 3	110 040 00 014	Observe AMIN'S of Facilities				OOO man Catin Cumum all mus	de 204 evek veil ee	a a mala la al
	HS 018-03 CW	Chrome/White 1.5 m hose and handpiece				900 mm Satin Supreme™ grad with HYGIENIC SEAL® healthsa	ife flange covers wi	th <b>Brass</b>
		ани напиріесе				Friction Slide Cradle fastener rail for handset support and m	ovement. Also inclu	ides a
	HS 018-03 C	Chrome 1.5 m hose				strong and stylish ABS handpid Softflex® spiral hose and wall	ece, PVC 1.5 m rein	nforced
	110 010 00 0	and handpiece				9 L/min Flow Interchange Spic	ot and separate lice	enced
		and nanapiooo				dual check/non return valves t	ວ prevent back siph	ionage.
Proce	HS 018-03 CW2	Chrome/White 2 m hose				3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per \	VELS licence numb	er 0046.
Brass Friction Slide		and handpiece				Complies with requirements for	r 2 walled shower	enclosure
Cradle						when installed with HS 700 as	per AS 1428 - 200	J9.
	HS 018-03 C2	Chrome 2 m hose				AS 1428.		
		and handpiece						
						DIMENSION	IAL	
						HYGIENIC SEAL® COMPLIAN		
HS 018 KIT 5	Please specify le					1		
{	HS 018-05 CW	Chrome/White 1.5 m hose				760 mm x 1000 mm x 1100 r 304 grab rail, assembled with		
l f		and handpiece				flange covers with Brass Frict	ion Slide Cradle fa	astened
	110 040 05 0	01 45 1				and tensioned to the grab rail movement. Also includes a str		
Drawn right hand	HS 018-05 C	Chrome 1.5 m hose				handpiece, PVC 1.5 m reinford	ced Softflex® spiral	hose and
Diawii ngiit iiand		and handpiece				wall outlet elbow which feature Spigot and separate licenced of	es 9 L/min Flow Inte dual check/non retu	erchange Irn valves
Brass	HS 018-05 CW2	Chrome/White 2 m hose				to prevent back siphonge.		
Friction Slide	110 010 00 0WZ	and handpiece				3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per V	VELS licence numb	er 0046.
Cradle		ana namapiose						
V	HS 018-05 C2	Chrome 2 m hose						
		and handpiece						
Drawn left hand						HYGIENIC SEAL®		
HS 018 KIT 6						1		
	HS 018-06 CW	Chrome/White 1.5 m hose				Handheld shower kit to suit 32 refurbishment. Kit includes <b>AE</b>		<b>dle</b> to
11		and handpiece				be fastened and tensioned to	the grab rail for har	ndset
	HS 018-06 C	Chrome 1.5 m hose				support and movement. Also i handpiece, PVC 1.5 m reinfor		
ABS E	110 040 00 0140	and handpiece				and wall outlet elbow which fe	atures 9 L/min Flov	W
Glide Slide	HS 018-06 CW2	Chrome/White 2 m hose				Interchange Spigot and separa non-return to prevent back sig		ieck/
Cradle	HS 018-06 C2	and handpiece Chrome 2 m hose				3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per	NELS licence numb	er 0046.
ABS Glide Slide Cradle	ПЗ 010-00 GZ	and handpiece				NO GRAB RAIL SUPPLIED		
HS 018 KIT 7		ана напарісьс				 		
110 010 111 7	HS 018-07 CW	Chrome/White 1.5 m hose				Psychiatric care handshower	kit to suit 32 mm c	grab
		and handpiece				rail refurbishment with quick	release coupling	and
	HS 018-07 C	Chrome 1.5 m hose				dry break stop valve. Kit also handpiece, PVC high pressure		
		and handpiece				hose and wall outlet elbow wi	nich features 9L/mi	in Flow
ממוח בני	HS 018-07 CW2	Chrome/White 2 m hose				Interchange Spigot and separ return to prevent back siphon		Heck/non
		and handpiece				3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per	=	er 0046.
	HS 018-07 C2	Chrome 2 m hose				NO GRAB RAIL SUPPLIED		
		and handpiece						



# **COMMERCIAL HOSFAB®** - OPTIONS

Commercial healthcare shower support options, made from the highest quality tested products and materials and feature dual check facilities as per AS/NZ 3500. Designed for installations in hospitals, homes for the elderly, nursing homes, private and public facilities. Grab rail kits comply with clause 17 of 1428.1-2009 for Design and Construction.

Without With **GST** WaterMark Code Finish **GST GST** Free Features **HS 018 KIT 9** Chrome/White 1.5 m hose 900 mm Satin Supreme™ grade 304 grab rail, assembled HS 018-09 CW HYGIENIC SEAL® healthsafe flange covers with ABS Glide and handpiece Slide Cradle fastened and tensioned to the grab rail for handset support and movement. Also includes a strong and stylish ABS handpiece, PVC reinforced Softflex® spiral HS 018-09 C Chrome 1.5 m hose hose and wall outlet elbow which features 9 L/min Flow Interchange spigot and separate licenced dual check/non and handpiece return valves to prevent back siphonage. ABS Glide Slide Cradle 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046. HS 018-09 CW2 Chrome/White 2 m hose Complies with requirements fo a 2 walled shower and handpiece enclosure when installed with HS 700 SS as per AS 1428.1 - 2009. HS 018-09 C2 Chrome 2 m hose and handpiece HYGIENIC SEAL HS 018 KIT 12 Handheld shower kit to suit 32 mm grab rail HS 018-12 CW Chrome/White 1.5 m hose refurbishment. Also includes a stylish ABS handpiece, and handpiece PVC 1.5 m reinforced Softflex® spiral hose and wall HS 018-12 C Chrome 1.5 m hose outlet elbow which features 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/non-return valve and handpiece to prevent back siphonage. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046. HS 018-12 CW2 Chrome/White 2 m hose HANDHELD SHOWER KIT FOR ALL GRAB RAIL MODELS. and handpiece HS 018-12 C2 Chrome 2 m hose and handpiece **HS 018 KIT 13** Please specify left or right hand HS 018-13 CW Chrome/White 1.5 m hose 760 mm x 1000 mm x 1100 mm Satin Supreme™ grade 304 grab rail assembled with HYGIENIC SEAL® and handpiece healthsafe flange covers with ABS Glide Slide Cradle fastened and tensioned to the grab rail for handset support and movement. Also includes a strong and HS 018-13 C Chrome 1.5 m hose stylish ABS handpiece, PVC reinforced Softflex® spiral and handpiece hose and wall outlet elbow which features 9 L/min Flow Drawn right hand Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/ ABS Glide Slide Cradle non return valves to prevent back siphonage. HS 018-13 CW2 Chrome/White 2 m hose 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046. and handpiece HS 018-13 C2 Chrome 2 m hose and handpiece HYGIENIC SEAL® Drawn left hand HS 018 KIT 14 Please specify left or right hand 400 mm x 1100 mm Satin Supreme  $^{\text{TM}}$  grade 304 "L" shape grab rail assembled with HYGIENIC SEAL  $^{\text{E}}$ HS 018-14 CW Chrome/White 1.5 m hose and handpiece healthsafe flange covers with ABS Glide Slide Cradle fastened and tensioned to the grab rail for handset support and movement. Also includes a strong and stylish ABS handpiece, PVC reinforced Softflex® spiral hose and wall outlet elbow which features 9 L/min Flow Interchange ABS Glide Slide HS 018-14 C Chrome 1.5 m hose Cradle and handpiece Spigot and separate licenced dual check/non return valves to prevent back siphonage. 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046. HS 018-14 CW2 Chrome/White 2 m hose Drawn right hand MADE TO ORDER - NON RETURNABLE and handpiece HS 018-14 C2 Chrome 2 m hose and handpiece Drawn left hand HYGIENIC SEAL®



# **COMMERCIAL HOSFAB®** - OPTIONS

Commercial healthcare shower support options, made from the highest quality tested products and materials and feature dual check facilities as per AS/NZ 3500. Designed for installations in hospitals, homes for the elderly, nursing homes, private and public facilities. Only left and right handed kits comply with dimensional requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 but all comply with clause 17 of 1428.1-2009 for Design and Construction.

Without With **GST** WaterMark Code Finish **GST GST** Free Features **HS 018 KIT 16** Please specify left or right or centre fix 700 mm x 1100 mm Satin Supreme™ grade 304 inverted "T"grab rail, assembled with HYGIENIC SEAL HS 018-16 CW Chrome/White 1.5 m hose and handpiece healthsafe flange covers and ABS GLIDE SLIDE CRADLE fastened and tensioned to the grab rail for handset support and movement. Also includes a strong HS 018-16 C Chrome 1.5 m hose ARS Glide and stylish handpiece, PVC reinforced Softflex® spiral hose and wall outlet elbow which features 9 L/min and handpiece Flow Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/non return valves to prevent back siphonage. Drawn right hand HS 018-16 CW2 Chrome/White 2 m hose 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046. Complies with requirements for a 2 walled and handpiece shower enclosure as per AS 1428.1-2009. Drawn centre fix Left and right hand models only comply to AS 1428.1 HS 018-16 C2 Chrome 2 m hose and handpiece HYGIENIC SEAL® Drawn left hand HS 018 KIT 20 Please specify left or right or centre fix 700 mm x 1100 mm Satin Supreme™ grade 304 inverted "T" grab rail, assembled with HYGIENIC SEAL® healthsafe flange covers and **BRASS** HS 018-20 CW Chrome/White 1.5 m hose and handniece FRICTION SLIDE CRADLE fastened and tensioned to the grab rail for handset support and movement. HS 018-20 C Chrome 1.5 m hose Also includes a strong and stylish handpiece, PVC reinforced Softflex® spiral hose and wall outlet elbow and handpiece which features 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/non return valves to Friction Drawn prevent back siphonage. Slide HS 018-20 CW2 Chrome/White 2 m hose right hand 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number and handpiece Left and right hand models only comply to AS 1428.1 HS 018-20 C2 Drawn centre fix Chrome 2 m hose and handpiece HYGIENIC SEAL® Drawn left hand HS 018 KIT 21 Please specify left or right hand HS 018-21 CW Chrome/White 1.5 m hose 1170 mm x 1100 mm Satin Supreme™ grade 304 inverted "T" grab rail, assembled with HYGIENIC SEAL® healthsafe flange covers and BRASS FRICTION SLIDE and handpiece CRADLE fastened and tensioned to the grab rail for handset support and movement. Also includes a strong HS 018-21 C Chrome 1.5 m hose and stylish handpiece, PVC reinforced Softflex® spiral hose and wall outlet elbow which features 9 L/min Flow and handpiece Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/non return valves to prevent back siphonage. Brass Friction HS 018-21 CW2 Chrome/White 2 m hose Drawn right hand Slide Cradle 3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046. Complies with requirements for a 2 walled shower and handpiece enclosure as per AS 1428.1-2009 HS 018-21 C2 Chrome 2 m hose and handpiece HYGIENIC SEAL® Drawn left hand **HS 018 KIT 22** A.B.C. WASH DOWN KIT A - Automobiles, B - Boats, C - Childcare Centres. The Colt trigger wash down gun with on/off lock function HS 018-22 CB Chrome/Black Silver braid 900 mm hose adjusts to variable spray patterns. Supplied with PVC heavy duty reinforced smooth hose, right angled wall HS 018-22 CB1 Chrome/Black Silver braid mount gun nozzle cradle and wall outlet elbow which features 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and separate 1.5 mm mm hose licensed dual check/non-return valve to prevent back HS 018-22 CB2 Chrome/Black Silver braid siphonage PLEASE NOTE: The colt has a maximum operating pressure of 550 kPa (80PSI) with maximum 2 mm mm hose HS 018-22 CB3 Chrome/Black Silver braid operating température of 55°C. WaterMark 3 m hose



# **STANDARD HOSFAB®** - HEALTHCARE SHOWER KIT WITH ABS GLIDE SLIDE CRADLE

900 mm Polished Supreme 304 grab rail/shower kit, assembled with 50 mm HYGIENIC SEAL® healthsafe flange covers and ABS GLIDE SLIDE CRADLE fastened and tensioned to the grab rail for handset support and movement. The HYGIENIC SEAL® healthsafe flange covers with Thermoplastic Elastomer (TPE) fitted seal prevent grime such as soap scum, body fluids, ointments and aqueous based fluids accumulating behind the grab rail flange and creating possible serious health issues. Putting health and hygiene foremost, the grab rails comply with clause







# **STANDARD HOSFAB®** - SELECTIONS 900 mm WITH ABS GLIDE SLIDE CRADLE

Home and healthcare shower selections with 900 mm Polished Supreme grade 304 grab rail, assembled with the highest quality tested products and materials and feature dual check facilities as per AS/NZ 3500. Suits installations in hospitals, homes for the elderly, nursing homes, private and public facilities. Selections comply with clause 17 of AS 1428.1-2009 for Design and Construction.

	Code	Finish	GST Free	Features	WaterMark AS/NZS 3662 WMKT 21147	5
GS 900 C CHAMPAGNE PULSATO		1 1111011	d011100	Touturoo	WMK1 21147	
GS 900 C CHAMPAGNE PULSATO	GS 900 C-C GS 900 C-WTC GS 900 C-WTG GS 900 C-SC GS 900 C-CG GS 900 C-G	Polish Supreme™ White/Chrome White/Gold Satin Completely Chrome/Gold Gold		900 mm Polished Supreme™ grade 304 grab ra HYGIENIC SEAL® healthsafe flange covers with A fastened and tensioned to the grab rail for hands movement. Kit includes ABS Champagne Pulsate reinforced Softflex® spiral hose and wall outlet e min Flow Interchange Spigot and separate licent valves to prevent back siphonage.  3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence num Complies with requirements for a 2 walled show installed with HS 700 PS as per AS 1428.1-200	BS Glide Slide Crad set support and or handpiece, PVC 1 lbow which features sed dual check/non- ber 0046.	.5 m .9 L/
GS 900 P PRINCESS	GS 900 P-C GS 900 P-ACC GS 900 P-ACG GS 900 P-CG GS 900 P-G	Polish Supreme™ Colour/Chrome Colour/Gold Chrome/Gold Gold		900 mm Polished Supreme™ grade 304 grab ra HYGIENIC SEAL® healthsafe flange covers with A fastened and tensioned to the grab rail for hand Kit includes ABS Princess handpiece, PVC 1.5 m spiral hose and wall outlet elbow which features Spigot and separate licenced dual check/non-re siphonage.  3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence num Complies with requirements for a 2 walled show installed with HS 700 PS as per AS 1428.1-200	ABS Glide Slide Craset support and move reinforced Softflex 9 L/min Flow Intercturn valves to prevertion to the control of the	rement. • hange
GS 900 F HOSFAB						
	GS 900 F-WTC	Polish Supreme™ White/Chrome		900 mm Polished Supreme <sup>™</sup> grade 304 grab rath HYGIENIC SEAL® healthsafe flange covers with A fastened and tensioned to the grab rail for hands Kit includes ABS Hosfab handpiece, PVC 1.5 mm hose and wall outlet elbow which features 9 L/m Spigot and separate licenced dual check/non-resiphonage.  3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence num Complies with requirements for a 2 walled show installed with HS 700 PS as per AS 1428.1-200	ABS Glide Slide Cra set support and move einforced Softflex® sin Flow Interchange turn valves to prever ber 0046.	rement. spiral

HYGIENIC SEAL®



# **STANDARD HOSFAB®** - SELECTIONS 700 mm x 1100 mm WITH ABS GLIDE SLIDE CRADLE

GST Free Features

Home and healthcare shower selections with 700 mm x 1100 mm Polished Supreme grade 304 inverted "T" grab rail, assembled with the highest quality tested products and materials and feature dual check facilities as per AS/NZ 3500. Suits installations in hospitals, homes for the elderly, nursing homes, private and public facilities. Only left and right

handed kits comply with dimensional requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 but all comply with clause 17 of 1428.1-2009 for Design and Construction.





		Code	Finish
GS 071 C CHAMPAGNE PULSATOR	Please	specify left or rig	ht or centre fix
		GS 071 C-C	Polish Supreme™
	<b>(</b>	GS 071 C-WTC	White/Chrome
9		GS 071 C-WTG	White/Gold
	100	GS 071 C-CG	Chrome/Gold
	<b>*</b> 9		
	V		
Drawn left hand	Drawn right hand		
	· ·		
Drawn centre fix			
GS 071 P PRINCESS	Please	specify left or rig	
		GS 071 P-C	Polish Supreme™

700 mm x 1100 mm Polished Supreme™ inverted "T" grab rail, assembled with HYGIENIC SEAL® healthsafe flange covers and ABS Glide Slide Cradle fastened and tensioned to the grab rail for handset support and movement. Kit includes ABS Champagne Pulsator handpiece, PVC 1.5 m reinforced Softflex® spiral hose and wall outlet elbow which features 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/non return valves to prevent back siphonage.

3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.

Left and right hand models only comply to AS 1428.1





# Drawn left hand Drawn right hand Drawn centre fix

GS 0/1 P-C GS 071 P-ACC Colour/Chrome GS 071 P-ACG Colour/Gold GS 071 P-CG Chrome/Gold

700 mm x 1100 mm Polished Supreme™ inverted "T" grab rail, assembled with HYGIENIC SEAL® healthsafe flange covers and ABS Glide Slide Cradle fastened and tensioned to the grab rail for handset support and movement. Kit includes ABS Princess handpiece, PVC 1.5 m reinforced Softflex® spiral hose and wall outlet elbow which features 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/non return valves to prevent back siphonage.

3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.

Left and right hand models only comply to AS







Drawn centre fix

### Please specify left or right or centre fix GS 071 F-C Polish Supreme™

43 07 1	F-0	rulisti Suprettie	
GS 071	F-WTC	White/Chrome	

700 mm x 1100 mm Polished Supreme™ inverted "T" grab rail, assembled with HYGIENIC SEAL® healthsafe flange covers and ABS Glide Slide Cradle fastened and tensioned to the grab rail for handset support and movement. Kit includes ABS Hosfab® handpiece, PVC 1.5 m reinforced Softflex® spiral hose and wall outlet elbow which features 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/non return valves to prevent back siphonage.

3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.

Left and right hand models only comply to AS 1428.1







# **STANDARD HOSFAB®** - SELECTIONS 1170 mm x 1100 mm WITH ABS GLIDE SLIDE CRADLE

Home and healthcare shower selections with 1170 mm x 1100 mm Polished Supreme grade 304 inverted "T" grab rail, assembled with the highest quality tested products and materials and feature dual check facilities as per AS/NZ 3500. Suits installations in hospitals, homes for the elderly, nursing homes, private and public facilities. Complies with dimensional requirements of 1428.1-2009

and Clause 17 of 1428.1-2009 for Design and Construction.



	Code	Finish	GST Free	Features As/NZS 3662 WMKT 21147
GS 191 C CHAMPAGNE PULSATOR Plea	se specify left o	r right hand		
Drawn left hand	GS 191 C-C GS 191 C-WTC GS 191 C-WTG GS 191 C-CG	Polish Supreme™ White/Chrome White/Gold Chrome/Gold		1170 mm x 1100 mm Polished Supreme™ inverted "T" grab rail, assembled with HYGIENIC SEAL® healthsafe flange covers and ABS Glide Slide Cradle fastened and tensioned to the grab rail for handset support and movement. Kit includes ABS Champagne Pulsator handpiece, PVC 1.5 m reinforced Softflex® spiral hose and wall outlet elbow which features 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/non return valves to prevent back siphonage.  3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
				HYGIENIC SEAL® COMPLIANT
GS 191 P PRINCESS Plea	ase specify left o		,	
THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	GS 191 P-C GS 191 P-ACC GS 191 P-ACG GS 191 P-CG	Polish Supreme™ Colour/Chrome Colour/Gold Chrome/Gold		1170 mm x 1100 mm Polished Supreme™ inverted "T" grab rail, assembled with HYGIENIC SEAL® healthsafe flange covers and ABS Glide Slide Cradle fastened and tensioned to the grab rail for handset support and movement. Kit includes ABS Princess handpiece, PVC 1.5 m reinforced Softflex® spiral hose and wall outlet elbow which features 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/non return valves to prevent back siphonage.  3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
Drawn right hand				
Drawn left hand  GS 191 F HOSFAB  Plea	ase specify left o	r right hand		AS 1428.1  DIMENSIONAL COMPLIANT



GS 191 F-C
GS 191 F-WTC
White/Chrome

1170 mm x 1100 mm Polished Supreme™ inverted
"T" grab rail, assembled with HYGIENIC SEAL®
healthsafe flange covers and ABS Glide Slide Cradle
fastened and tensioned to the grab rail for handset
support and movement. Kit includes ABS Hosfab®
handpiece, PVC 1.5 m reinforced Softflex® spiral hose
and wall outlet elbow which features 9 L/min Flow
Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/
non return valves to prevent back siphonage.

3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.

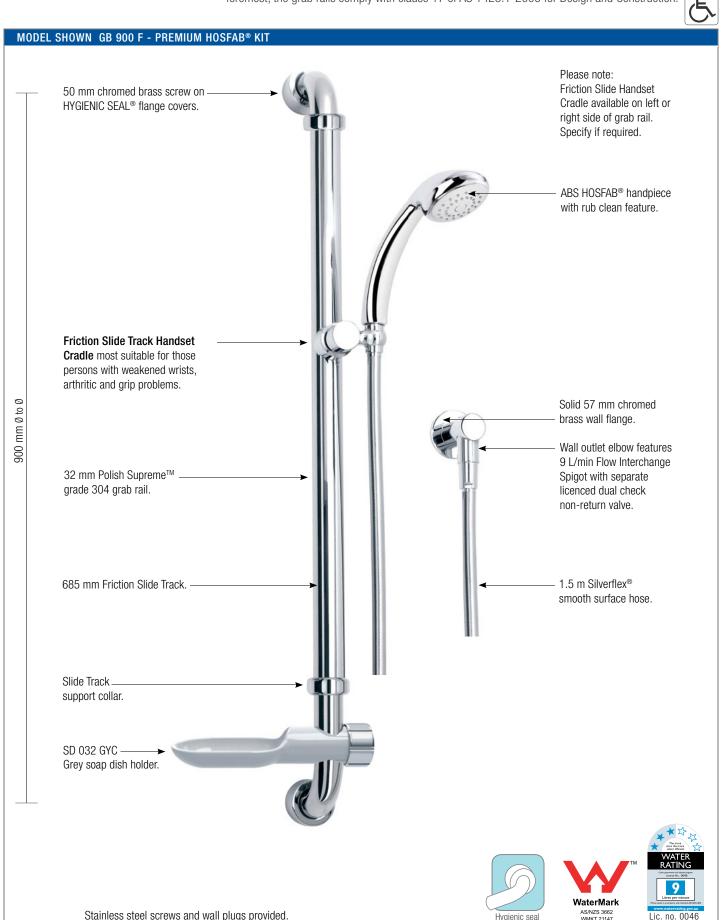






# **PREMIUM HOSFAB®** - HEALTHCARE SHOWER KIT WITH SLIDE TRACK & HANDSET CRADLE

900 mm Polished Supreme 304 grab rail/shower kit, assembled with 50 mm MYGIENIC SEAL® healthsafe flange covers and 685 mm FRICTION SLIDE TRACK CRADLE secured to the grab rail for handset support and movement and most suitable for persons with weakened wrists, arthritic and grip problems. The MYGIENIC SEAL® healthsafe flange covers with Thermoplastic Elastomer (TPE) fitted seal prevent grime such as soap scum, body fluids, ointments and aqueous based fluids accumulating behind the flange cover and creating possible serious health issues. Putting health and hygiene foremost, the grab rails comply with clause 17 of AS 1428.1-2009 for Design and Construction.









# **PREMIUM HOSFAB®** - SELECTIONS 900 mm WITH FRICTION SLIDE TRACK & CRADLE

Home and healthcare shower selections with 900 mm Polished Supreme grade 304 grab rail, assembled with the highest quality tested products and materials and feature dual check facilities as per AS/NZ 3500. Suits installations in hospitals, homes for the elderly and nursing homes. Selections comply with clause 17 of AS 1428.1-2009 for Design and Construction.



	Code	Finish	GST Free	Features WaterM	662
GB 900 C - CHAMPAGNE PULSATOR				YWINI 21	
	GB 900 C-C GB 900 C-WTC GB 900 C-WTG GB 900 C-SC GB 900 C-CG GB 900 C-G	Polish Supreme™ White/Chrome White/Gold Satin Completely Chrome/Gold Gold		900 mm Polished Supreme™ 304 grab rail, asser HYGIENIC SEAL® healthsafe flange covers with 64 Friction Slide Track and Cradle secured to the handset support and movement. Kit includes ABS pulsator handpiece,PVC 1.5 m Silverflex® or approloured spiral hose, a grab rail soap dish to suit elbow which features 9 L/min Flow Interchange Separate licenced dual check/non-return valve to siphonage.  3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence numbers.	85 mm grab rail for 6 Champagne ropriate , wall outlet Spigot and prevent back
				HYGIENIC SEAL®	
GB 900 P - PRINCESS	GB 900 P-C	Polish Supreme™		900 mm Polished Supreme™ 304 grab rail, assi	embled
	GB 900 P-C GB 900 P-ACC GB 900 P-CG GB 900 P-CG	Colour/Chrome Colour/Gold Chrome/Gold Gold		with HYGIENIC SEAL® healthsafe flange covers was mm Friction Slide Track and Cradle secured to rail for handset support and movement. Kit inclu Princess handpiece, PVC 1.5 m Silverflex® or approached to the coloured spiral hose, a grab rail soap dish to suelbow which features 9 L/min Flow Interchange separate licenced dual check/non-return valve to back siphonage.  3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence num	with 685 to the grab udes ABS propriate it, wall outlet Spigot and prevent
				HYGIENIC SEAL®	
GB 900 F - HOSFAB®					
	GB 900 F-C GB 900 F-WTC	Polish Supreme™ White/Chrome		900 mm Polished Supreme™ 304 grab rail, asswith HYGIENIC SEAL® healthsafe flange covers wmm Friction Slide Track and Cradle secured to rail for handset support and movement. Kit incluted Hosfab® handpiece, PVC 1.5 m Silverflex® or approached spiral hose, a grab rail soap dish to surelbow which features 9 L/min Flow Interchange separate licenced dual check/non-return valve to back siphonage.  3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence num	with 685 to the grab udes ABS propriate it, wall outlet Spigot and prevent

HYGIENIC SEAL®



# **PREMIUM HOSFAB®** - SELECTIONS 700 mm x 1100 mm WITH FRICTION SLIDE TRACK & CRADLE

Home and healthcare shower selections with 700 mm x 1100 mm inverted "T" Polished Supreme™ grade 304 grab rail, assembled with the highest quality tested products and materials and feature dual check facilities as per AS/NZ 3500. Suits installations in hospitals, homes for the elderly and nursing homes. Selections comply with clause 17 of AS 1428.1-2009 for Design and Construction.

WaterMark

	Code	Finish	GST Free	Features ASINZS 3662 WMKT 21147
GB 071 C - CHAMPAGNE PULSATOR	Please specify	left or right or cen	tre fix	
Drawn left hand  Drawn centre fix	GB 071 C-C GB 071 C-WTC GB 071 C-WTG GB 071 C-CG	Polish Supreme <sup>TM</sup> White/Chrome White/Gold Chrome/Gold		700 mm x 1100 mm Polished Supreme™ inverted "T" grab rail, assembled with HYGIENIC SEAL® healthsafe flange covers and 685 mm Friction Slide Track and Cradle secured to the grab rail for handset support and movement. Kit includes ABS Champagne Pulsator handpiece, PVC 1.5 m smooth Silverflex® or appropriate coloured spiral hose, a grabrail soap dish, wall outlet elbow which features 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/ non return valves to prevent back siphonage.  3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
				HYGIENIC SEAL®
GB 071 P - PRINCESS	Please specify GB 071 P-C	left or right or cer Polish Supreme™	tre fix	700 mm x 1100 mm Polished Supreme™ inverted "T" grab
	GB 071 P-C	Colour/Chrome		rail, assembled with HYGIENIC SEAL® healthsafe flange
•	GB 071 P-WTG	Colour/Gold		covers and 685 mm <b>Friction Slide Track and Cradle</b> secured to the grab rail for handset support and movement.
	GB 071 P-CG	Chrome/Gold		Kit includes ABS Princess handpiece, PVC 1.5 m smooth
				Silverflex® or appropriate coloured spiral hose, a grabrail soap dish, wall outlet elbow which features 9 L/min Flow
				Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/non
				return valves to prevent back siphonage.
ملر الاسلام				3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
Drawn left hand Drawn right hand				
Drawn centre fix				
				(HYGIENIC SEAL®)
GB 071 F - HOSFAB®		left or right or cer	tre fix	700 mm v 1100 mm Polished Cuproma <sup>TM</sup> invested "T"
	GB 071 F-C GB 071 F-WTC	Polish Supreme™ White/Chrome		700 mm x 1100 mm Polished Supreme™ inverted "T" grab rail, assembled with HYGIENIC SEAL® healthsafe
	GD U/ I F-WIC	wille/Cilibille		flangecovers and 685 mm Friction Slide Track and Cradle
				secured to the grab rail for handset support and movement.  Kit includes ABS Hosfab® handpiece, PVC 1.5 m smooth
				Silverflex® or appropriate coloured spiral hose, a grabrail
# G				soap dish, wall outlet elbow which features 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/non
				return valves to prevent back siphonage.
				3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.
Drawn left hood				
Drawn left hand Drawn right hand				
Drawn centre fix				
				(HYGIENIC SEAL®)



# PREMIUM HOSFAB® - SELECTIONS 760 mm x 1000 mm x 1100 mm WITH FRICTION SLIDE TRACK & CRADLE

Home and healthcare shower selections with 760 mm x 1000 mm x 1100 mm Polished Supreme grade 304 grab rail, assembled with the highest quality tested products and materials and feature dual check facilities as per AS/NZ 3500. Suits installations in hospitals, homes for the elderly and nursing homes.

Selections comply with clause 17 of AS 1428.1-2009 for Design and Construction.

Finiah



# GB 711 C - CHAMPAGNE PULSATOR Drawn right hand

Code	FINISN	GST Free	Features
lease specify l	eft or right hand		
GB 711 C-C GB 711 C-WTC GB 711 C-WTG GB 711 C-CG	Polish Supreme™ White/Chrome White/Gold Chrome/Gold		760 mm x 1000 mm x Supreme™ grade 304 with HYGIENIC SEAL® I with 685 mm Friction secured to the grab rai movement. Kit includes handpiece, PVC 1.5 m appropriate coloured s dish to suit and wall ou 9 L/min Flow Interchar
			licenced dual check/no

760 mm x 1000 mm x 1100 mm Polished Supreme™ grade 304 grab rail, assembled with HYGIENIC SEAL® healthsafe flange covers with 685 mm Friction Slide Track and Cradle secured to the grab rail for handset support and movement. Kit includes ABS Champagne Pulsator handpiece, PVC 1.5 m smooth Silverflex® or appropriate coloured spiral hose, a grab rail soap dish to suit and wall outlet elbow which features 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/non return valves to prevent back siphonage.

 $3\ Star$  -  $9\ L/min$  rated as per WELS licence number 0046.



# GB 711 P - PRINCESS



### Please specify left or right hand

GB 711 P-C	Polish Supreme™
GB 711 P-ACC	Colour/Chrome
GB 711 P-ACG	Colour/Gold
GB 711 P-CG	Chrome/Gold

760 mm x 1000 mm x 1100 mm Polished Supreme™ grade 304 grab rail, assembled with HYGIENIC SEAL® healthsafe flange covers with 685 mm Friction Slide Track and Cradle secured to the grab rail for handset support and movement. Kit includes ABS Princess handpiece, PVC 1.5 m smooth Silverflex® or appropriate coloured spiral hose, a grab rail soap dish to suit and wall outlet elbow which features 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/non return valves to prevent back siphonage.

3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.



# GB 711 F - HOSFAB®



# Please specify left or right hand

GB /11 F-C	Polish Supreme"
GB 711 F-WTC	White/Chrome

760 mm x 1000 mm x 1100 mm Polished Supreme™ grade 304 grab rail, assembled with HYGIENIC SEAL® healthsafe flange covers with 685 mm Friction Slide Track and Cradle secured to the grab rail for handset support and movement. Kit includes ABS Hosfab® handpiece, PVC 1.5 m smooth Silverflex® or appropriate coloured spiral hose, a grab rail soap dish to suit and wall outlet elbow which features 9 L/min Flow Interchange Spigot and separate licenced dual check/non return valves to prevent back siphonage.

3 Star - 9 L/min rated as per WELS licence number 0046.

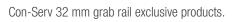






Con-Serv 32 mm grab rail exclusive products.

SR 685 - PREMIUM 685 mm FRICTION SLIDE TRACK CRADLE & COLLARS  SR 685 - PREMIUM 685 mm FRICTION SLIDE TRACK CRADLE & COLLARS  SR 685 C Colour/Chrome  SR 685 ACC Colour/Chrome  SR 685 CC Colour/Gold  SR 685 CC Colour/Gold  SR 685 CC Chrome/Gold  SR 685 CC Gold  SR 685 CG Chrome/Gold  SR 685 CG Chrome/Gold  SR 685 CG Chrome/Gold  The colour grip problems.  No locking knob  FACTORY FITTED  HP 049 - COLT WASH DOWN GUN  HP 049 - Chrome/Black  The coll trigger operated wash down gun with on/off lock function is robustly constructed and is built to last. The Coll has a maximum operating temperature of 55°C.  No locking knob  FACTORY FITTED  The coll trigger operated wash down gun with on/off lock function is robustly constructed and is built to last. The Coll has a maximum operating temperature of 55°C.  No locking temperature of 55°C.						L
HO 024 - GRAB RAIL GLIDE SLIDE HANDISET DAGILE  HO 024 BLC Black/Chrome HO 024 BCC Chrome HO 025 BCC Chrome HO 035 BCC Chrome HO 035 BCC Chrome Shall Scale BCC Chrome HO 035 BCC Chrome Shall Scale BCC Chrome Shall BCC Chrome Shall BCC Chrome HO 035 BCC Chrome Shall		Code	Finish	With GST	GST Free	Features
HE 024 BLC Black/Chrome   Features to 32 mm grab rail   Cickloscy Clear processing   Features to 32 mm grab rail   Cickloscy Clear processing   Cickloscy Clear processing   Cickloscy Clear   C	HC 024 - GRAB RAIL GLIDE SLIDE HANDS					
HE 024 BYC Block/brome   - Clickock*** down methanism   - NBS construction   - Simple to clean   - Standard to construction   - Simple to clean   - Standard to clean   - Standa			Black/Chrome			• Fastens to 32 mm grab rail
H C 024 VT White H C 024 SC Sthr/Chrome H C 024 ACS Cover/Gold  TR 031 - GRAP RAIL FLEXIBLE FIX AND STAINLESS STEEL FOILET ROLL HOLDER  IT R 031 FU Whate IT R 031 VV Whate IT		HC 024 GYC	Grev/Chrome			<ul> <li>Clicklock™ claw mechanism</li> </ul>
HC 024 SC SalaVCBrome HC 024 ACB ColourGold  TR 031 - GRAB RAIL FLEXIBLE FIX AND STAINLESS EXECUTION COlour Gold TR 031 BLC Black/Cbrome TR 031 W White Stainless Steel TR 031 SC Satin/Chrome SD 032 SC STainless Steel TR 031 SC Satin/Chrome SD 032 SC SC Satin/Chrome SD 032 SC STAINCE SC SATIN/Chrome			-			
TR 031 - GRAB RAIL FLEXIBLE FIX AND STAINLESS STEEL TOILET ROLL HOLDER  TR 031 BLC Black/Chrome IR 031 WI White IR 031 KG C Grey/Chrome IR 031 SC Stain/Growne TR 031 SC Stain/Chrome SD 032 GYC TR 031 SC Stain/Chrome SD 032 GYC Grey/Chrome SD 032 ACG Colour/Gold  PM 932 C Chrome DM 933 C C						Cimple to dicall
TR 031 - GRAB RAIL FLEXIBLE FIX AND STAINLESS STEEL TOILET ROLL HOLDER  TR 031 BLC Black/Chrome TR 031 WT White TR 031 SC Satin/Chrome SD 032 SC Grey/Chrome SD 032 SC Grey/Chrome SD 032 SC Grey/Chrome SD 032 SC Satin/Chrome SD 032 SC Satin/Chrome SD 032 SC Satin/Chrome SD 032 SC Satin/Chrome SD 032 AGG Chrome SD 032 AGG Chrome PM 932 - PUSH-PULLME* SHOWER POSITIONING CRADLE WITH ROD  PM 932 C Chrome  PM 932 C Chrome  Brass Friction Slide Cradle with PUSH-PULLME* Shower legit in deposited to appoint the provised to						
Factors to 3.2 mm grate rail		110 024 700	ooloul/ dolu			
Factors to 3.2 mm grate rail	TR 031 - GRAB RAIL FLEXIBLE FIX AND S	TAINLESS STEEL	TOILET ROLL HOLD	ER		l
IT 19.31 W White TR 031 W Stainless Sheel TR 031 SC Satin/Chrome TR 031 SC Satin/Chrome TR 031 SC Satin/Chrome SD 032 - GRAB RAIL SOAP DISH HOLDER  SD 032 BLC Black/Chrome SD 032 BLC Black/Chrome SD 032 SC Grey/Chrome SD 032 SC Grey/Chrome SD 032 SC Satin/Chrome SD 032 SC Satin/Chrome SD 032 SC Satin/Chrome SD 032 SC Colour/Gold SD 032 SC Colour/Gold FM 932 C Chrome  Brass Friction Slide Crade with PUSH-PULLINE* shows help it adjustment not be shown the solid slide with PUSH-PULLINE* shows help it adjustment of SC 1028 shows help it adjustment the MS 1028 shows help it adjustment the shows head and stall at mine appeals and shows the point of the shows head and stall at mine appeals and show the pipe of the shows head and stall at mine appeals and show the pipe of the shows head and stall at mine appeals and show the pipe of the shows head and stall at mine appeals and show the pipe of the shows head and stall at mine appeals and show the pipe of the shows head and stall at mine appeals and show the pipe of the shows head and stall at mine appeals and show the pipe of the shows head and stall at mine appeals and show the pipe of the shows head and stall at mine appeals and show the pipe of the shows head and stall at mine appeals and show the pipe of the shows head and stall at mine appeals and show the pipe of the shows head of the pipelism. The PISH-PILINE* guits the requirement.  FACTORY FITTED  HP 049 - COLT WASH DOWN GUN  HP 049 - COLT WASH D	122					• Fastens to 32 mm grab rail
ABS Stainless Steel TR 031 KD Stainless Steel TR 031 SS Stainless Steel  SD 032 BLC Black/Chrome SD 032 CG Grey/Chrome SD 032 CG Stain/Chrome SD 032 CG Chrome  PM 932 C Chrome  PM 932 C Chrome  Brass Friction Side Cradle with PLSH-PULLIGE* Strong traction To preas with installation of AS 1401 19026 for preas with installation of the shower head of the global strong when the shower head the policies of the global strong when the showe		TR 031 GYC	Grey/Chrome			
ABS Stainless Steel TR 031 ACG Colout/Gold TR 031 SS Stainless Steel TR 031 SS Stainless Steel FR 031 ACG Colout/Gold TR 031 SS Stainless Steel FR 031 SS Stainless Steel  • Stainless steel toliet roll holder FACTORY FITTED  • Factors For Fitted  • Factors Fitted • Factors Fitte						
ABS Stainless Steel TR 031 ACG Colour/Gold TR 031 SS Stainless Steel TR 031 ACG Colour/Gold TR 031 SS Stainless Steel TR 031 ACG Colour/Gold TR 031 SS Stainless Steel TR 031 ACG Colour/Gold TR 031 SS Stainless Steel TR 031 ACG Colour/Gold TR 032 CYC Grey/Chrome SD 032 CYC Grey/Chrome SD 032 WT White SD 032 WC Stainle'Chrome SD 032 WC Grey/Chrome Find Double Trainless Grey Grey/Chrome SImple to clean Simple						
TR 031 SS Stainless Steel    Stainless Steel to let roll holder   FACTORY FITTED    Stainless Steel     Stainless Steel    Stainless Steel     Stainless Steel     Stainless Steel     Stainless Steel     Stainless Steel     Stainless Steel     Stainless Steel     Stainless Steel     Stainless Steel     Stainless Steel     Stainless Ste	ABS Stainless Steel					
SD 032 - GRAB RAIL SOAP DISH HOLDER  SD 032 BLC SD 032 BCC SD 032 WT Write SD 032 SC Satin/Chrome SD 032 WT SD 032 ACG Colour/Gold  PM 932 C Chrome  PM 932 C Chrome  Brass Friction Side Cradle with PUSH-PULLME* shower height adjustment and skill shower height adjustment and stall allow the graspable portion of the shower height adjustment and stall allow the graspable portion of the shower height adjustment and stall allow the graspable portion of the shower height adjustment and stall allow the graspable portion of the shower height adjustment and stall allow the graspable portion of the shower height adjustment and stall allow the graspable portion of the shower height adjustment and stall allow the graspable portion of the shower height adjustment from a stall allow the graspable portion of the shower height and stall allow the graspable portion of the shower height and stall allow the graspable portion of the shower height and stall allow the graspable portion of the shower height and stall allow the graspable portion of the shower height and stall allow the graspable portion of the shower height adjustment from a stall allow the graspable portion of the shower height and stall allow the graspable portion of the shower height adjustment from a stall allow the graspable portion of the shower height and stall allow the graspable portion of the shower height and stall allow the graspable portion of the shower height and stall allow the graspable portion of the shower height and stall allow the graspable portion of the shower height and stall allow the graspable portion of the shower height and stall allow the graspable portion of the shower height and stall allow the graspable portion of the shower height adjustment from the graspable portion of the shower height adjustment from the graspable portion of the shower height adjustment from the graspable portion of the graspable portion of the shower height adjustment from the graspable portion of the shower height adjustment from the graspable portion of the show						• Stainless steel toilet roll holder
SD 032 BLC Black/Chrome   Factors to 32 mm grab rail   Factors to 32 mm gr		111 001 00	Otaliiloss Otoci			I .
SD 032 BLC Black/Chrome   Factors to 32 mm grab rail   Factors to 32 mm gr	SD 032 - GRAB RAIL SOAP DISH HOLDER					! 
SD 032 GYC. Grey/Chrome SD 032 WT White SD 032 SC S Satin/Chrome SD 032 ACG Colour/Gold  PM 932 C Chrome  PM 932 C Chrome  Brass Friction Side Oratle with PUSH-PULLIME* shower height adjustment rod. To comply with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for person with disabilities (PWD), an adjustable shower head not specified a show the head and ships and allow the graspable portion of the shower head of and specified a ship to revise the shower head of and specified as a fellowing between 1000 mm and allow the pranspable portion of the shower head of and specified as a fellowing between 1000 mm and allow the parameter of the shower head of and specified as a fellowing between 1000 mm and allow the parameter in the shower head for person with disabilities profile shower head for person with a shower head and shall allow the graspable portion of the shower head for personned as a few parameters and allow the graspable portion of the shower head on the personned of the finished floor and allow access and adjustment from a sealed position. The PUSH-PULLIME* suits this requirement.  FACTORY FITTED  SR 685 C Chrome SR 685 ACC Colour/Gold SR 685 SC Satin Completely SR 685 C Chrome/Gold SR 685 C Chrome/Gold SR 685 C Satin Completely SR 685 C S		SD 032 BLC	Black/Chrome			• Fastens to 32 mm grab rail
SD 032 WT White SD 032 SC Satin/Chrome SD 032 ACG Colour/Gold  PM 932 - PUSH-PULLME® SHOWER POSITIONING CRADLE WITH ROD  PM 932 C Chrome  To comply with requirements of AS 1428.1-209 for perswith disabilities (PVD), an adjustable shower head not be positioned at various argies and healths and able with grapapable phorion of the shower head of the positioned at various argies and healths and able with grapapable phorion of the shower head of the positioned at various argies and healths and able with grapapable phorion of the shower head of the positioned at various argies and healths and able with grapapable phorion of the shower head of the positioned at various argies and healths and able with grapapable phorion of the shower head of the positioned at various argies and health and able with grapapable phorion of the shower head of the positioned at various argies and health and able with grapapable phorion of the shower head of the positioned at various argies and health and able with grapapable phorion of the shower head of the positioned at various angles and health and able with grapapable phorion of the shower head of the positioned at various angles and health and able with grapapable phorion of the shower head to be positioned at various angles and health and able with grapapable phorion of the shower head to be positioned at various angles and health and able with grapapable phorion of the shower head to be positioned and angles and phositioned and able with grapapable phorion of the shower head to be positioned at various angles and health and able with grapapable phorion of the shower head to be positioned and angles and phositioned and angles and phositioned angles and phositioned angles and phositioned angles and phositioned angles and angles and angles and phositioned angles and angles and phositioned angles and phositioned angles and angles and an						ABS construction
SD 032 SC Satin/Chrome SD 032 ACG Colour/Gold  PM 932 - PUSH-PULLME® SHOWER POSITIONING CRADLE WITH ROD  PM 932 C Chrome  PM 932 C Chrome  Brass Friction Slide Cradle with PUSH-PULLME® shower height adjustment rod.  To comply with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for person with disabilities (PWD), an adjustable shower head and shall allow the graspable portion of the shower head to the positioned at particular and shall allow the graspable portion of the shower head to the positioned at a disabilities of the shower head and shall allow the graspable portion of the shower head to the positioned at a disabilities of the shower head to the positioned at a disabilities of the shower head and shall allow the graspable portion of the shower head to the positioned at heights between 1001 mm and shall allow the graspable portion of the shower head to the positioned at heights between 1001 mm and shall allow the graspable portion of the shower head to the positioned at heights between 1001 mm and shall allow the graspable portion of the shower head and shall allow the graspable portion of the shower head and shall allow the graspable portion of the shower head and shall allow the graspable portion of the shower head and shall allow the graspable portion of the shower head and shall allow the graspable portion of the shower head and shall allow the graspable portion of the shower head and shall allow the graspable portion of the shower head and shall allow the graspable portion of the shower head and shall allow the graspable portion of the shower head and shall allow the graspable portion of the shower head and shall allow the graspable portion of the shall present to the shall present			-			• Simple to clean
SD 032 ACG Colour/Gold  PM 932 C Chrome  Brass Friction Slide Cradle with PUSH-PULLME® shower height adjustment rod.  Tompy with requirements of AS 1428 1-2009 for person with disabilities (PMI), an adjustable shower head not disabilities (PMI), an adjustable shower head not disabilities (PMI), an adjustable shower head not be prositioned at various angles and heights and also allow the graspable portion of the shower head not be prositioned at various angles and heights and also allow the graspable portion of the shower head to be positioned at various angles and heights and also allow the graspable portion of the phane of the initived thoo and allow access and adjustment from a seated position. The PUSH-PULLME* sust his requirement.  FACTORY FITTED  SR 685 - PREMIUM 685 mm FRICTION SLIDE TRACK CRADLE & COLLARS  SR 685 ACC Colour/Chrome						
PM 932 - PUSH-PULLME® SHOWER POSITIONING CRADLE WITH ROD  PM 932 C Chrome  Brass Friction Slide Cradle with PUSH-PULLME® shower height adjustment rod.  To comply with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for person with disabilities (PWQ), an adjustable shower head not lead is all allow the graspable portion of the shower head to be positioned at various angles and heights and also allow the graspable portion of the shower head to be located at heights between 1000 mm and 1800 mm and 1800 mm and above the plane of the finished floor and allow across and adjustment from a sealed position. The PUSH-PULLME® stats this requirement.  FACTORY FITTED  SR 685 ACC Colour/Chrome  SR 685 ACC Colour/Chrome  SR 685 ACC Colour/Chrome  SR 685 C Satin Completely  SR 685 C Satin Completely  SR 685 C Chrome/Gold  SR 685 C Ghrome/Gold  SR 685 C Ghrome/Gold  FACTORY FITTED  HP 049 - COLT WASH DOWN GUN  HP 049 - COLT WASH DOWN GUN  HP 049 Chrome/Black  The colt trigger operated wash down gun with on/off lock function is robustly constructed and is built to last. The Colt has a maximum operating pressure of 550 Kpa (80 PSI) and maximum operating pressure of 550 Kpa (80 PSI) and maximum operating temperature of 55°C. Nozzle adjusts from narrow neck to wide pattern spray.  NOT TO BE USED AS LINE END STOP CONTROL.						
PM 932 C Chrome    Brass Friction Slide Cradle with PUSH-PULLME® Shower heepit adjustment of AS 1428.1-2009 for person with disabilities (PMD), an adjustable provided in support with disabilities (PMD), an adjustable provided to support the shower head to be positioned at various angles and heights and also allow the graspable portion of the shower head to be located at heights between 1000 mm and 1800 mm and 1		3D 032 A00	Coloui/Gold			
PM 932 C Chrome    Brass Friction Slide Cradle with PUSH-PULLME® Shower heepit adjustment of AS 1428.1-2009 for person with disabilities (PMD), an adjustable provided in support with disabilities (PMD), an adjustable provided to support the shower head to be positioned at various angles and heights and also allow the graspable portion of the shower head to be located at heights between 1000 mm and 1800 mm and 1	PM 932 - PUSH-PULLME® SHOWER POSIT	IONING CRADLE	WITH ROD			I
To comply with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for person with disabilities (PVD), an adjustable shower head holder shall be provided to support the shower head and shall allow the graspable portion of the shower head and shall allow the graspable portion of the shower head holder shall be provided to support the shower head holder shall be provided to support the shower head hold be positioned at various angles and heights and also allow the graspable portion of the shower head holder head to be located at heights between 1000 mm and 1800 mm above the plane of the finished floor and allow access and adjustment from a seated position. The PUSH-PULLME® suits this requirement.  FACTORY FITTED  SR 685 C Colour/Chrome  SR 685 ACC Colour/Chrome  SR 685 ACC Colour/Chrome  SR 685 C Colour/Chrome						Brass Friction Slide Cradle with PUSH-PULLME®
SR 685 - PREMIUM 685 mm FRICTION SLIDE TRACK CRADLE & COLLARS  SR 685 - PREMIUM 685 mm FRICTION SLIDE TRACK CRADLE & COLLARS  SR 685 C Chrome SR 685 ACC Colour/Chrome SR 685 C Chrome SR	T					shower height adjustment rod.
SR 685 - PREMIUM 685 mm FRICTION SLIDE TRACK CRADLE & COLLARS  SR 685 C Chrome SR 685 ACC Colour/Chrome SR 685 ACC Colour/Gold SR 685 SC Satin Completely SR 685 C Chrome/Gold SR	350					for person with disabilities (PWD), an adjustable shower head holder shall be provided to support the shower head and shall allow the graspable portion of the shower head to be positioned at various angles and heights and also allow the graspable portion of the shower head to be located at heights between 1000 mm and 1800 mm above the plane of the finished floor and allow access and adjustment from a seated position. The
SR 685 - PREMIUM 685 mm FRICTION SLIDE TRACK CRADLE & COLLARS  SR 685 C Chrome SR 685 ACC Colour/Chrome SR 685 ACC Colour/Gold SR 685 SC Satin Completely SR 685 SC G Chrome/Gold SR 685 C G Chrome/Gold SR 685 C G Chrome/Gold SR 685 G Gold  HP 049 - COLT WASH DOWN GUN  HP 049 - COLT WASH DOWN GUN  The colt trigger operated wash down gun with on/off lock function is robustly constructed and is built to last. The Colt has a maximum operating pressure of 550 Kpa (80 FS) and maximum operating temperature of 55°C. Nozzle adjusts from narrow neck to wide pattern spray.  NOT TO BE USED AS LINE END STOP CONTROL.						
SR 685 C Chrome  SR 685 ACC Colour/Chrome SR 685 ACG Colour/Gold SR 685 SC Satin Completely SR 685 CG Chrome/Gold SR 685 CG Chrome/G		IDE TRACK ORAD	F 0 0011 AD0			FACTORY FILLED
SR 685 ACC Colour/Chrome SR 685 ACG Colour/Gold SR 685 SC Satin Completely SR 685 CG Chrome/Gold SR 685 CG Chrome/Fold SR 685 CG Chrome/Gold The colt trigger operated wash down gun with on/off lock function is robustly constructed and is built to last. The Colt has a maximum operating pressure of 550 Kpa (80 PSI) and maximum operating temperature of 55°C. Nozzle adjusts from narrow neck to wide pattern spray.  NOT TO BE USED AS LINE END STOP CONTROL.	SR 685 - PREMIUM 685 mm FRICTION SL					Praga construction
SR 685 CC Chrome/Gold SR 685 CG Chrome/Gold SR 685 G Gold  HP 049 - COLT WASH DOWN GUN  HP 049 Chrome/Black  The colt trigger operated wash down gun with on/off lock function is robustly constructed and is built to last. The Colt has a maximum operating pressure of 550 Kpa (80 PS) and maximum operating temperature of 55°C. Nozzle adjusts from narrow neck to wide pattern spray.  NOT TO BE USED AS LINE END STOP CONTROL.		SR 685 ACC	Colour/Chrome			Cradle adjustment for handpiece     Smooth slide action
SR 685 CG Chrome/Gold SR 685 G Gold  HP 049 - COLT WASH DOWN GUN  HP 049 Chrome/Black  The colt trigger operated wash down gun with on/off lock function is robustly constructed and is built to last. The Colt has a maximum operating pressure of 550 Kpa (80 PSI) and maximum operating temperature of 55°C. Nozzle adjusts from narrow neck to wide pattern spray.  NOT TO BE USED AS LINE END STOP CONTROL.						
SR 685 G Gold  HP 049 - COLT WASH DOWN GUN  HP 049 Chrome/Black  The colt trigger operated wash down gun with on/off lock function is robustly constructed and is built to last. The Colt has a maximum operating pressure of 55°C. Nozzle adjusts from narrow neck to wide pattern spray.  NOT TO BE USED AS LINE END STOP CONTROL.						arthritic or grip problems.
HP 049 - COLT WASH DOWN GUN  HP 049 Chrome/Black  The colt trigger operated wash down gun with on/off lock function is robustly constructed and is built to last. The Colt has a maximum operating pressure of 550 Kpa (80 PSI) and maximum operating temperature of 55°C.  Nozzle adjusts from narrow neck to wide pattern spray.  NOT TO BE USED AS LINE END STOP CONTROL.						No locking knob
HP 049 Chrome/Black  The colt trigger operated wash down gun with on/off lock function is robustly constructed and is built to last. The Colt has a maximum operating pressure of 550 Kpa (80 PSI) and maximum operating temperature of 55°C.  Nozzle adjusts from narrow neck to wide pattern spray.  NOT TO BE USED AS LINE END STOP CONTROL.	685	SR 685 G	Gold			FACTORY FITTED
HP 049 Chrome/Black  The colt trigger operated wash down gun with on/off lock function is robustly constructed and is built to last. The Colt has a maximum operating pressure of 550 Kpa (80 PSI) and maximum operating temperature of 55°C.  Nozzle adjusts from narrow neck to wide pattern spray.  NOT TO BE USED AS LINE END STOP CONTROL.						
on/off lock function is robustly constructed and is built to last. The Colt has a maximum operating pressure of 550 Kpa (80 PSI) and maximum operating temperature of 55°C.  Nozzle adjusts from narrow neck to wide pattern spray.  NOT TO BE USED AS LINE END STOP CONTROL.	HP 049 - COLT WASH DOWN GUN					
%. RSA vibbie		HP 049	Chrome/Black			on/off lock function is robustly constructed and is built to last. The Colt has a maximum operating pressure of 550 Kpa (80 PSI) and maximum operating temperature of 55°C.  Nozzle adjusts from narrow neck to wide pattern spray.
	1/2" BSP Nipple					TO BE COLD NO LINE END OTOL CONTINUE.





611-SC					
		Code	Finish	GST Free	Features
HS 032 BE - HYGIENIC	SEAL® BLANK END	FLANGE			
		HS 032 BE	Chrome		Blank end tamperproof flange to cover Hygienic Seal® wall mount plate when the grab rail is removed, but will be required to be re-installed for use in a PWD requirement.
HS 032 FC - HYGIENIC	SEAL® FLANGE COV	'ER		'	
HS 032 MP - HYGIENIO	SEAL® WALL MOUN	HS 032 FC	Chrome		50 mm Hygienic Seal® flange cover. Follow installation instruction guide, page 65, if replacement is required.  The Hygienic Seal® is a thermodynamic product designed to eliminate the risk of bathroom debris getting behind the flange and becoming unsanitary, thereby causing or conveying infection. The Hygienic Seal® is intended to assist in the promotion of hygiene, particularly in environments where this is a critical issue.
110 002 IIII TITAIENIO	OENE WHEE MOON	HS 032 MP	Brass		Hygienic Seal® wall screw mount plate. Designed to rotate
					screw holes to suit stud or nogging.
					Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
TL 850 WM - TILTLOCK	(® "T" MOUNT BRAC	TL 850L WM	Brass/Nickle Plate	l	Concealed 4 fix nickle-plated brass "T" mount bracket
		TL 850R WM	Brass/Nickle Plate		secures TILTLOCK® to wall.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
Right hand TL 850 WC - TILTLOCK	Left hand  ® (TPF) "T" MOUNT	COVER			
		TL 850 WC	White TPE		Thermo Plastic Elastomer (TPE) mount cover to conceal TILTLOCK® brass "T" mount bracket for when project specifications call for provision to be made for fold down rails to be installed at a further time.
TL 850 US - TILTLOCK®	® FLOOR MOUNT UPS				
		TL 850 US	Satin Stainless		Stainless steel floor mount upstand for mounting TILTLOCK® in Bariatric situations and when wall mounting is not possible.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
					Con-Serv Retail Price Catalogue 63





# CLAM FLANGE™ Grab Rails



Regular grab rail with 78 mm "CLAM FLANGE", domed cover, for the concealing of screw fixing points of the grab rail mount flange. The CLAM FLANGE™ snaps over notch lugs on the mount flange locking it firmly in place.

Con-Serv CLAM FLANGE<sup>™</sup> grab rails are fabricated from 32 mm x 1.2 mm grade 304, 18/8 stainless steel, and pre-formed 75 mm 5 screw wall mount plate with 360 mm rear weld joint. Assembled with 78 mm domed CLAM FLANGE<sup>™</sup> cover with 5 degree radius to comply with clause 17 of AS 1428.1-2009 for Design and Construction and available in the following finishes: Satin Supreme<sup>™</sup>, Polish Supreme<sup>™</sup>, Diamond Shur-Grip<sup>®</sup> and colours of choice.

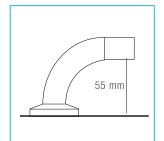
# **Grab Rail Specifications**

### **Outside Diameter**



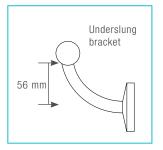
Grab rails should not be less than 30 mm and not more than 40 mm outside diameter, or they shall have sectional shape within the limits of 30 mm and 40 mm diameter.

### Wall Clearance



Unless otherwise specified, the clearance between grab rail and the adjacent wall surface or other obstruction shall not be less than 50 mm and not more than 60 mm. This clearance shall extend above the top of the grab rail by not less than 600 mm.

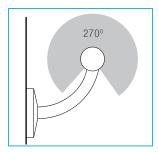
# Mounting Height



All horizontal fixings to be underslung brackets as per standard requirements.

Con-Serv grab rail underslung bracket is 56 mm below rail.

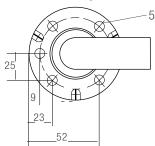
### Minimum Obstruction

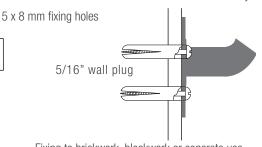


Grab rails shall be fixed so that there is no obstruction to the hand along the top 270 degrees of the rail.

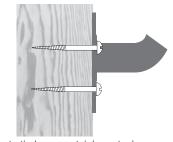
# Installation Instructions for Grab Rail with Clam Flange™

Grab rails with clam flange must be fitted to a solid wall or other firm surface and installed by a qualified trades person.





Fixing to brickwork, blockwork or concrete use stainless steel 50 mm x 14 g self tapping screws.

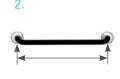


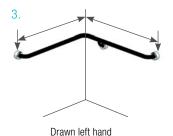
Fixing to timber use stainless steel 50 mm x 14 g self tapping screws.

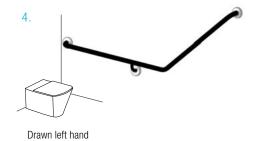
# Custom Made Grab Rail Measurement Instructions

- 1. Measure all bends to the centre line.
- 2. When designing any grab rail all measurements are centre to centre of the rail.
- 3. Dimensions should be clearly shown between rail centres or to wall corners.
- 4. For handed grab rails nominate left or right hand e.g. Toilet assist rails are sitting on the pan, not looking at it.









Con-Serv Retail Price Catalogue





# HYGIENIC SEAL® Grab Rails - Independence with Style



When health and hygiene matter most, HYGIENIC SEAL® grab rails lead the healthcare industry with Con-Serv's own, innovation cove designed Thermoplastic Elastomer (TPE) fitted flange seal that firms to the rail wall and when installed prevents grime, such as soap scum, body fluids, ointments and aqueous based fluids accumulating behind the grab rail flange covers and creating possible serious health issues.

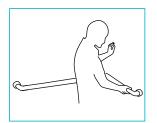
# Only Con-Serv® HYGIENIC SEAL® Safe-Assist® Grab Rails give this Promise. Be most cautious of claims made by imitators.

Con-Serv® HYGIENIC SEAL® Safe-Assist® grab rail collection is fabricated from 32 mm x 1.2 mm, grade 304, 18/8 stainless steel and assembled with a 50 mm, 3 part machined brass screw on flange cover with 5 degree radius to comply with clause 17 of AS 1428.1-2009 for Design and Construction and available in the following finishes: Satin Supreme™, Polish Supreme™, Diamond Shur-Grip® and colour of choice.

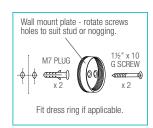
Tested by ETRS Pty Ltd for compliance to 1100 N mass in any position, without any permanent deformation, distortion or loosening of the fastenings. Test report registration number QRN00-2847.

# Installation Guide

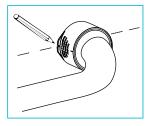




1. Install straight grab rails including the horizontal section of any grab rails as per AS 1428, 800-810 mm from floor to top of rail. Make sure wall surface is flat and free from contaminants.



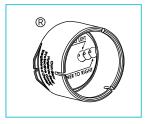
4. Drill spot marks with 7 mm bit. Plug and screw wall mount plate to wall stud, using the 304 stainless steel screws supplied.



2. For STRAIGHT grab rails, position the flange protector guide lugs either vertical or horizontal. For CORNER grab rails, position the guide lugs horizontally "ONLY". Then mark at fixing guide lugs.



5. Fit grab rail into wall mount plate and tighten lock nut firmly.



3. Remove flange protector from grab rail flange, align guide lug marks from step 2 and mark wall through base holes to pinpoint screw holes.

Design Registration number - 311119.



6. Screw flange cover to wall mount plate, to secure the Thermoplastic Elastomer fitted HYGIENIC SEAL®

- E. Screw mount plate

D. Locking pin



A. Flange cover

A. B. C. D. E.

Grab rails and shower support rails are installed to provide safe support for persons who require assistance in toilets as well as bathrooms and should comply on installation when fixed, to contribute to its ability to withstand the required 1100 Newton force placed upon it. Concrete or brick walls do not present a problem. If a building is constructed with either metal frame or timber it is useful to know the dimensions of the studs and noggings and the place between the studs. Con-Serv® HYGIENIC SEAL® wall mount fitting have two screw holes and can be positioned and fastened at any angle to suit the stud or nogging. TOGGLE BOLTS FIXED INTO TILES, PLASTER BOARD OR OTHER WATERPROOF WALLS ARE NOT SATISFACTORY OR SAFE. Grab rails with HYGIENIC SEAL® flange must be fitted to a solid wall or other firm surface and installed by a qualified trades person.



# **REGULAR** - STRAIGHT GRAB RAILS

CLAM FLANGE™ Safe-Assist® 32 mm grab rails, fabricated from 304 stainless steel with 78 mm pre-formed domed Clam concealed flange. Manufactured to comply with clause 17 of AS 1428.1-2009 for design and construction. For horizontal fixing of grab rails, mount 800 mm to 810 mm above floor level.

VII-50	Code	Finish	GST Free	Features
300 mm	CF 300 SS CF 300 PS CF 300 KG CF 300 FC	Satin Supreme™ Polish Supreme™ Diamond Shur-Grip® Full Colour		300 mm Ø to Ø Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  CLAM FLANGE™
35 400	CF 400 SS CF 400 PS CF 400 KG CF 400 FC	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip <sup>®</sup> Full Colour		400 mm Ø to Ø Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
450 mm	CF 450 SS CF 450 PS CF 450 KG CF 450 FC	Satin Supreme™ Polish Supreme™ Diamond Shur-Grip® Full Colour		450 mm Ø to Ø Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
500 mm	CF 500 SS CF 500 PS CF 500 KG CF 500 FC	Satin Supreme™ Polish Supreme™ Diamond Shur-Grip® Full Colour		500 mm Ø to Ø Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
600 mm	CF 600 SS CF 600 PS CF 600 KG CF 600 FC	Satin Supreme™ Polish Supreme™ Diamond Shur-Grip® Full Colour		600 mm Ø to Ø Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
700 mm  700 mm  66 Con-Serv Retail Price Catalogue	CF 700 SS CF 700 PS CF 700 KG CF 700 FC	Satin Supreme™ Polish Supreme™ Diamond Shur-Grip® Full Colour		700 mm Ø to Ø Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.



# **REGULAR** - STRAIGHT GRAB RAILS

CLAM FLANGE™ Safe-Assist® 32 mm grab rails, fabricated from 304 stainless steel with 78 mm pre-formed domed Clam concealed flange. Manufactured to comply with clause 17 of AS 1428.1-2009 for design and construction. For horizontal fixing of grab rails, mount 800 mm to 810 mm above floor level.

	Code	Finish	GST Free	Features
750 mm	CF 750 SS CF 750 PS CF 750 KG CF 750 FC	Satin Supreme™ Polish Supreme™ Diamond Shur-Grip® Full Colour		750 mm Ø to Ø Stainless steel fixing screws supplied  CLAM FLANGE™
800 mm	CF 800 SS CF 800 PS CF 800 KG CF 800 FC	Satin Supreme™ Polish Supreme™ Diamond Shur-Grip® Full Colour		800 mm Ø to Ø Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
900 mm	CF 900 SS CF 900 PS CF 900 KG CF 900 FC	Satin Supreme™ Polish Supreme™ Diamond Shur-Grip® Full Colour		900 mm Ø to Ø Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
1000 mm	CF 1000 SS CF 1000 PS CF 1000 KG CF 1000 FC	Satin Supreme™ Polish Supreme™ Diamond Shur-Grip® Full Colour		1000 mm Ø to Ø Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  CLAM FLANGE™
1100 mm	CF 1100 SS CF 1100 PS CF 1100 KG CF 1100 FC	Satin Supreme™ Polish Supreme™ Diamond Shur-Grip® Full Colour		1100 mm Ø to Ø Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  CLAM FLANGE™
1200 mm	CF 1200 SS CF 1200 PS CF 1200 KG CF 1200 FC	Satin Supreme™ Polish Supreme™ Diamond Shur-Grip® Full Colour		1200 mm Ø to Ø Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.





# **REGULAR** - AMBULANT & TOILET GRAB RAILS

CLAM FLANGE™ Safe-Assist® 32 mm grab rails, fabricated from 304 stainless steel with 78 mm pre-formed domed Clam concealed flange. Manufactured to comply with clause 17 of AS 1428.1-2009 for design and construction. For horizontal fixing of grab rails, mount 800 mm to 810 mm above floor level.



TD 004				Ŀ
TR 031 TR 031 SS Refer page 62	Code	Finish	GST Free	Features
450 mm x 450 mm				
827	CF 045 SS	Satin Supreme™		450 mm x 450 mm
321	CF 045 PS	Polish Supreme™		Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
55 150 321	CF 045 KG	Diamond Shur-Grip®		Suitable for left or right hand installation.
400 321	CF 045 FC	Full Colour		
450	01 043 10	Tuli Goloui		
Drawn left hand				CLAM FLANGE™
450 mm x 700 mm GRAB RAIL REQUIRED EACH SIDE OF TOILET	Diagon ango	ify left or right hand		
430 HIIII X 700 HIIII GNAD HAIL NEGOINED EAGH SIDE OF TOILET	CF 457 SS	Satin Supreme™		450 mm x 700 mm
988	CF 457 SS CF 457 PS	Polish Supreme™		Complies with requirements of
				AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.
452	CF 457 KG	Diamond Shur-Grip®		Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
<b>a</b> 55	CF 457 FC	Full Colour		AS 1428.1
450				
Drawn left hand				CLAM FLANGE™ DIMENSIONAL COMPLIANT
For ambulant disabilities.				OD IN TENTAL
700 mm x 700 mm		ify left or right hand		
1240	CF 077 SS	Satin Supreme™		700 mm x 700 mm Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
	CF 077 PS	Polish Supreme™		otamico decermany corono cappilea.
55. 100	CF 077 KG	Diamond Shur-Grip®		
	CF 077 FC	Full Colour		
455				
700 245				CLAM FLANGE™
Drawn left hand				(5 111 / 5 1102)
870 mm x 700 mm		ify left or right hand		
1408	CF 877 SS	Satin Supreme™		870 mm x 700 mm Complies with requirements of
	CF 877 PS	Polish Supreme™		AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.
	CF 877 KG	Diamond Shur-Grip®		Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
452	CF 877 FC	Full Colour		AS 1428.1
625				AS 1420.1
870 245				
				DIMENSIONAL
Drawn left hand				CLAM FLANGETM COMPLIANT
940 mm x 700 mm		ify left or right hand		
1478	CF 947 SS	Satin Supreme™		940 mm x 700 mm
	CF 947 PS	Polish Supreme™		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.
55 452	CF 947 KG	Diamond Shur-Grip®		Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
432	CF 947 FC	Full Colour		AC 1400 1
695				AS 1428.1
940 245				
Drawn left hand				CLAM FLANCEIM DIMENSIONAL
Note: Horizontal flange connects directly to rear wall.				CLAM FLANGE™ COMPLIANT
1110 mm x 940 mm x 700 mm	Please spec	ify left or right hand		
1478	CF 197 SS	Satin Supreme™		1110 mm x 940 mm x 700 mm centre to wall corner
1771	CF 197 PS	Polish Supreme™		Complies with requirements of
1110 524	CF 197 KG	Diamond Shur-Grip®		AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.

CF 197 FC

Drawn left hand

**Suits Backrest installation** 

Full Colour

Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.

CLAM FLANGE™



Drawn left hand

**Suits Backrest installation** 

# **REGULAR** - AMBULANT & TOILET GRAB RAILS

CLAM FLANGE™ Safe-Assist® 32 mm grab rails, fabricated from 304 stainless steel with 78 mm pre-formed domed Clam concealed flange. Manufactured to comply with clause 17 of AS 1428.1-2009 for design and construction. For horizontal fixing of grab rails, mount 800 mm to 810 mm above floor level.





TR 031 TR 031 SS Refer page 62	Cada	Einiah	COT France	Factorian
	Code	Finish	GST Free	Features
450 mm x 450 mm				450 450
$ ho_{ op}$		Satin Supreme™		450 mm x 450 mm Complies with requirements of
	CF 454 PS	Polish Supreme™		AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
55, 450	CF 454 KG	Diamond Shur-Grip®		AS 1428.1
	CF 454 FC	Full Colour		A3 1420.1
450				(5)
Downs left hand				CLAM FLANGETM DIMENSIONAL COMPLIANT
Drawn left hand For ambulant disabilities 400 mm x 600 mm	Plages eno	cify left or right hand		CEANT EARCE CONTENT
400 IIIII X 000 IIIII	CF 046 SS	Satin Supreme™		400 mm x 600 mm
PT	CF 046 PS	Polish Supreme™		Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
	CF 046 KG	Diamond Shur-Grip®		
600	CF 046 FC	Full Colour		
	01 040 10	Tuli Goldul		
Drawn left hand				CLAM FLANGE™
600 mm x 600 mm	Please spe	cify left or right hand		
Α		Satin Supreme™		600 mm x 600 mm
	CF 606 PS	Polish Supreme™		Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
	CF 606 KG	Diamond Shur-Grip®		
600	CF 606 FC	Full Colour		
265				
Drawn left hand				CLAM FLANGE™
960 mm x 600 mm	Please spe	cify left or right hand		
<b>0</b> -	CF 966 SS	Satin Supreme™		960 mm x 600 mm
	CF 966 PS	Polish Supreme™		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.
	CF 966 KG	Diamond Shur-Grip®		Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
55,	CF 966 FC	Full Colour		AC 1400 1
				AS 1428.1
625				
960 335				CLAM FLANGETM DIMENSIONAL COMPLIANT
Drawn left hand				CLAM FLANGE™ COMPLIANT
1030 mm x 600 mm		cify left or right hand		I
$ ho_{ op}$	CF 106 SS	Satin Supreme™		1030 mm x 600 mm Complies with requirements of
	CF 106 PS	Polish Supreme™		AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.
600	CF 106 KG	Diamond Shur-Grip®		Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
	CF 106 FC	Full Colour		
				A\$ 1428.1
695				L
1030 335				(5)
Note: Horizontal flange				CLAM FLANGE™ DIMENSIONAL COMPLIANT
Drawn left hand connects directly to rear wall.	Dioces	oifu laft an nimbt bourt		OOMI LIMIT
1110 mm x 1030 mm x 600 mm		cify left or right hand		1110 mm x 1030 mm x 600 mm
ho $ o$	CF 116 SS	Satin Supreme™ Polish Supreme™		centre to wall corner
	CF 116 PS	Diamond Shur-Grip®		Complies with requirements of
600	CF 116 KG	Full Colour		AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
55	CF 116 FC	i dii Golodi		
1110				AS 1428.1

CLAM FLANGE™



# **REGULAR** - CORNER GRAB RAILS

CLAM FLANGE™ Safe-Assist® 32 mm grab rails, fabricated from 304 stainless steel with 78 mm pre-formed domed Clam concealed flange. Manufactured to comply with clause 17 of AS 1428.1-2009 for design and construction. For horizontal fixing of grab rails, mount 800 mm to 810 mm above floor level.

	Code	Finish	CCT From	Features
600 mm x 600 mm		fy left or right hand	GST FIEE	reatules
600 IIIII X 600 IIIII				MADE TO ODDED NON DETUDNADIE
	CF 660 SS	Satin Supreme™		MADE TO ORDER NON-RETURNABLE
	CF 660 PS	Polish Supreme™		600 mm x 600 mm centre to wall corner
.55	CF 660 KG	Diamond Shur-Grip®		Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
177	CF 660 FC	Full Colour		
600				
600				
				CLAM FLANGE™
Drawn left hand				
700 mm x 700 mm	Please speci	fy left or right hand		
	CF 770 SS	Satin Supreme™		MADE TO ORDER NON-RETURNABLE
1	CF 770 PS	Polish Supreme™		700 1/ 700
.55	CF 770 KG	Diamond Shur-Grip®		700 mm x 700 mm centre to wall corner Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
177	CF 770 FC	Full Colour		Caminoso clos. Immig corone cappinear
100				
700				
Drawn left hand				CLAM FLANGE™
750 mm x 750 mm	Plaasa snaci	fy left or right hand		
730 IIIII X 730 IIIII	CF 757 SS	Satin Supreme™		MADE TO ORDER NON-RETURNABLE
	CF 757 PS	Polish Supreme™		MADE TO OTIDEN NON-HETOTINADEE
56				750 mm x 750 mm centre to wall corner
177	CF 757 KG	Diamond Shur-Grip®		Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
150	CF 757 FC	Full Colour		
750				
				CLAM FLANGE™
Drawn left hand				(B W 1 B W CE)
800 mm x 800 mm		fy left or right hand		
	CF 880 SS	Satin Supreme™		MADE TO ORDER NON-RETURNABLE
	CF 880 PS	Polish Supreme™		800 mm x 800 mm centre to wall corner
.55	CF 880 KG	Diamond Shur-Grip®		Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
	CF 880 FC	Full Colour		
800				
800				
				CI AM EI ANICETIN
Drawn left hand				CLAM FLANGE™
Drawn left hand 760 mm x 1000 mm	Please speci	fy left or right hand		CLAM FLANGE™
	Please speci	<b>fy left or right hand</b> Satin Supreme™		
	CF 761 SS	Satin Supreme™		
	CF 761 SS CF 761 PS	Satin Supreme™ Polish Supreme™		760 mm x 1000 mm centre to wall corne
	CF 761 SS CF 761 PS CF 761 KG	Satin Supreme™ Polish Supreme™ Diamond Shur-Grip®		760 mm x 1000 mm centre to wall corne
760 mm x 1000 mm	CF 761 SS CF 761 PS	Satin Supreme™ Polish Supreme™		760 mm x 1000 mm centre to wall corne
760 mm x 1000 mm	CF 761 SS CF 761 PS CF 761 KG	Satin Supreme™ Polish Supreme™ Diamond Shur-Grip®		760 mm x 1000 mm centre to wall corne
760 mm x 1000 mm	CF 761 SS CF 761 PS CF 761 KG	Satin Supreme™ Polish Supreme™ Diamond Shur-Grip®		760 mm x 1000 mm centre to wall corne
760 mm x 1000 mm	CF 761 SS CF 761 PS CF 761 KG	Satin Supreme™ Polish Supreme™ Diamond Shur-Grip®		760 mm x 1000 mm centre to wall corne
760	CF 761 SS CF 761 PS CF 761 KG	Satin Supreme™ Polish Supreme™ Diamond Shur-Grip®		760 mm x 1000 mm centre to wall corne
760 mm x 1000 mm	CF 761 SS CF 761 PS CF 761 KG	Satin Supreme™ Polish Supreme™ Diamond Shur-Grip®		760 mm x 1000 mm centre to wall corne



1100

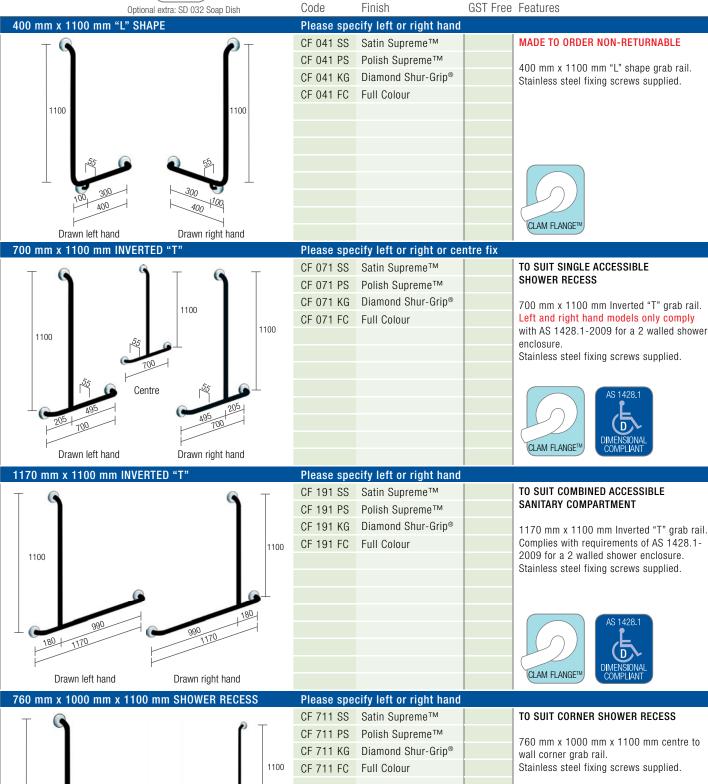
Drawn left hand

Drawn right hand

#### **REGULAR** - SHOWER RECESS GRAB RAILS

CLAM FLANGE™ Safe-Assist® 32 mm grab rails, fabricated from 304 stainless steel with 78 mm pre-formed domed Clam concealed flange. Manufactured to comply with clause 17 of AS 1428.1-2009 for design and construction. For horizontal fixing of grab rails, mount 800 mm to 810 mm above floor level.









### **PREMIUM** - STRAIGHT GRAB RAILS

HYGIENIC SEAL® Safe-Assist® 32 mm grab rails, fabricated from 304 stainless steel and assembled with 50 mm brass screw on flange covers with Thermoplastic Elastomer (TPE) fitted seals. The seals firm to the rail wall and prevent the accumulation of unhealthy grime. The HYGIENIC SEAL® grab rail complies with clause 17 of AS 1428.1-2009 for Design and Construction. Mount grab rail 800 mm to 810 mm above floor level.

	Code	Finish	GST Free	Features
200 mm	HS 200 SS HS 200 PS HS 200 KG HS 200 FC HS 200 GG	Satin Supreme™ Polish Supreme™ Diamond Shur-Grip® Full Colour Gold		200 mm Ø to Ø Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
400 mm	HS 300 SS HS 300 PS HS 300 KG HS 300 AC HS 300 FC HS 300 AG HS 300 GG	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip <sup>®</sup> Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings Gold		300 mm Ø to Ø Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  HYGIENIC SEAL®
400 IIIII	HS 400 SS HS 400 PS HS 400 KG HS 400 AC HS 400 FC HS 400 AG HS 400 GG	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip <sup>®</sup> Colour/chrome flange covers  Full colour  Colour/gold dress rings  Gold		400 mm Ø to Ø Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
450 mm	HS 450 SS HS 450 PS HS 450 KG HS 450 AC HS 450 FC HS 450 AG HS 450 GG	Satin Supreme™  Polish Supreme™  Diamond Shur-Grip®  Colour/chrome flange covers  Full colour  Colour/gold dress rings  Gold		450 mm Ø to Ø Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  HYGIENIC SEAL®
500 mm	HS 500 SS HS 500 PS HS 500 KG HS 500 AC HS 500 FC HS 500 AG HS 500 GG	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings Gold		500 mm Ø to Ø Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
600 mm	HS 600 SS HS 600 PS HS 600 KG HS 600 AC HS 600 AG HS 600 GG	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip®  Colour/chrome flange covers  Full colour  Colour/gold dress rings  Gold		600 mm Ø to Ø Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
700 mm	HS 700 SS HS 700 PS HS 700 KG HS 700 AC HS 700 FC HS 700 AG HS 700 GG	Satin Supreme™ Polish Supreme™ Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings Gold		700 mm Ø to Ø Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  HYGIENIC SEAL®



## **PREMIUM** - STRAIGHT GRAB RAILS

HYGIENIC SEAL® Safe-Assist® 32 mm grab rails, fabricated from 304 stainless steel and assembled with 50 mm brass screw on flange covers with Thermoplastic Elastomer (TPE) fitted seals. The seals firm to the rail wall and prevent the accumulation of unhealthy grime. The HYGIENIC SEAL® grab rail complies with clause 17 of AS 1428.1-2009 for Design and Construction. Mount grab rail 800 mm to 810 mm above floor level.

			•
	Code	Finish	GST Free Features
750 mm	Code	1 1111511	doi i lee i eatules
100	HS 750 SS	Satin Supreme™	750 mm Ø to Ø
	HS 750 PS	Polish Supreme™	Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
>	HS 750 KG	Diamond Shur-Grip®	
750	HS 750 AC	Colour/chrome flange covers	
55	HS 750 FC	Full colour	
	HS 750 AG	Colour/gold dress rings	
	HS 750 GG	Gold	
	HS / SU GG	GOIU	HYGIENIC SEAL®
800 mm			
	HS 800 SS	Satin Supreme™	800 mm Ø to Ø
	HS 800 PS	Polish Supreme™	Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
>~	HS 800 KG	Diamond Shur-Grip®	
800	HS 800 AC	Colour/chrome flange covers	
_55	HS 800 FC	Full colour	
	HS 800 AG	Colour/gold dress rings	
		Gold Gold	
	HS 800 GG	dolu	HYGIENIC SEAL®
900 mm			
	HS 900 SS	Satin Supreme™	900 mm Ø to Ø
	HS 900 PS	Polish Supreme™	Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
	HS 900 KG	Diamond Shur-Grip®	
900	HS 900 AC	Colour/chrome flange covers	
55	HS 900 FC	Full colour	
35	HS 900 SC	Satin Chrome	
	HS 900 AG	Colour/gold dress rings	
	HS 900 GG	Gold	HYGIENIC SEAL®
1000 mm			
	HS 1000 SS	Satin Supreme™	1000 mm Ø to Ø
	HS 1000 PS	Polish Supreme™	Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
	HS 1000 KG	Diamond Shur-Grip®	
1000	HS 1000 AC	Colour/chrome flange covers	
55	HS 1000 FC	Full colour	
\[\bigsis_{\bigis_{\bigis_{\bigis_{\bigis_{\bigis_{\bigis_{\bigis_{\bigin_{\bigis_{\bigis_{\ii}\bigis_{\iiin_{\iii\bigis_{\iiin_{\iii\bigis_{\iii}\bigis_{\i			
	HS 1000 AG	Colour/gold dress rings	
	HS 1000 AG HS 1000 GG	Colour/gold dress rings Gold	
	HS 1000 AG		HYGIENIC SEAL®
1100 mm	HS 1000 GG	Gold	
1100 mm	HS 1000 GG HS 1100 SS	Gold Satin Supreme™	1100 mm Ø to Ø
1100 mm	HS 1000 GG  HS 1100 SS HS 1100 PS	Gold Satin Supreme™ Polish Supreme™	
1100 mm	HS 1000 GG HS 1100 SS	Gold Satin Supreme™	1100 mm Ø to Ø
1100 mm	HS 1000 GG  HS 1100 SS HS 1100 PS	Gold Satin Supreme™ Polish Supreme™	1100 mm Ø to Ø
1100 mm	HS 1000 GG  HS 1100 SS HS 1100 PS HS 1100 KG	Gold  Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip®	1100 mm Ø to Ø
1100 mm	HS 1000 GG  HS 1100 SS HS 1100 PS HS 1100 KG HS 1100 AC	Gold  Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip®  Colour/chrome flange covers	1100 mm Ø to Ø
1100 mm	HS 1000 GG  HS 1100 SS HS 1100 PS HS 1100 KG HS 1100 AC HS 1100 FC	Gold  Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip®  Colour/chrome flange covers  Full colour	1100 mm Ø to Ø Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
1100	HS 1000 GG  HS 1100 SS HS 1100 PS HS 1100 KG HS 1100 AC HS 1100 FC HS 1100 AG	Gold  Satin Supreme™  Polish Supreme™  Diamond Shur-Grip®  Colour/chrome flange covers  Full colour  Colour/gold dress rings	1100 mm Ø to Ø
1100 mm	HS 1000 GG  HS 1100 SS HS 1100 PS HS 1100 KG HS 1100 AC HS 1100 FC HS 1100 AG HS 1100 GG	Gold  Satin Supreme™  Polish Supreme™  Diamond Shur-Grip®  Colour/chrome flange covers  Full colour  Colour/gold dress rings  Gold	1100 mm Ø to Ø Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  HYGIENIC SEAL®
1100	HS 1000 GG  HS 1100 SS HS 1100 PS HS 1100 KG HS 1100 AC HS 1100 FC HS 1100 AG HS 1100 GG	Gold  Satin Supreme™  Polish Supreme™  Diamond Shur-Grip®  Colour/chrome flange covers  Full colour  Colour/gold dress rings  Gold  Satin Supreme™	1100 mm Ø to Ø Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  HYGIENIC SEAL®
1100	HS 1000 GG  HS 1100 SS HS 1100 PS HS 1100 KG HS 1100 AC HS 1100 FC HS 1100 AG HS 1100 GG  HS 1200 SS HS 1200 PS	Gold  Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip®  Colour/chrome flange covers  Full colour  Colour/gold dress rings  Gold  Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup>	1100 mm Ø to Ø Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  HYGIENIC SEAL®
1200 mm	HS 1000 GG  HS 1100 SS HS 1100 PS HS 1100 KG HS 1100 AC HS 1100 AC HS 1100 AG HS 1100 AG HS 1200 KG	Gold  Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip®  Colour/chrome flange covers  Full colour  Colour/gold dress rings  Gold  Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip®	1100 mm Ø to Ø Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  HYGIENIC SEAL®
1100	HS 1000 GG  HS 1100 SS HS 1100 PS HS 1100 KG HS 1100 AC HS 1100 FC HS 1100 AG HS 1100 GG  HS 1200 KG HS 1200 KG HS 1200 AC	Gold  Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip®  Colour/chrome flange covers  Full colour  Colour/gold dress rings  Gold  Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup>	1100 mm Ø to Ø Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  HYGIENIC SEAL®
1200 mm	HS 1000 GG  HS 1100 SS HS 1100 PS HS 1100 KG HS 1100 AC HS 1100 AC HS 1100 AG HS 1100 AG HS 1200 KG	Gold  Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip®  Colour/chrome flange covers  Full colour  Colour/gold dress rings  Gold  Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip®	1100 mm Ø to Ø Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  HYGIENIC SEAL®
1200 mm	HS 1000 GG  HS 1100 SS HS 1100 PS HS 1100 KG HS 1100 AC HS 1100 FC HS 1100 AG HS 1100 GG  HS 1200 KG HS 1200 KG HS 1200 AC	Gold  Satin Supreme™  Polish Supreme™  Diamond Shur-Grip®  Colour/chrome flange covers  Full colour  Colour/gold dress rings  Gold  Satin Supreme™  Polish Supreme™  Diamond Shur-Grip®  Colour/chrome flange covers	1100 mm Ø to Ø Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  HYGIENIC SEAL®
1200 mm	HS 1000 GG  HS 1100 SS HS 1100 PS HS 1100 AC HS 1100 FC HS 1100 AG HS 1100 GG  HS 1200 SS HS 1200 PS HS 1200 KG HS 1200 FC	Gold  Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings Gold  Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour	1100 mm Ø to Ø Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  HYGIENIC SEAL®





### **PREMIUM** - AMBULANT & TOILET GRAB RAILS

HYGIENIC SEAL® Safe-Assist® 32 mm grab rails. Fabricated from 304 stainless steel and assembled with 50 mm brass screw on flange covers with Thermoplastic Elastomer (TPE) fitted seals. The seals firm to the rail wall and prevent the accumulation of unhealthy grime. The HYGIENIC SEAL® grab rail complies with clause 17 of AS 1428.1-2009 for Design and Construction. Mount horizontal section of rail 800 mm to 810 mm above floor level.

HYGIENIC SEAL®

TR 031 TR 0 Refer page 62	031 SS	0 1	F:	007.5	[ <b>/</b> =
		Code	Finish	GS1 Free	Features
450 mm x 450 mm					450
827	1	HS 045 SS	Satin Supreme™		450 mm x 450 mm Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
	1 D	HS 045 PS	Polish Supreme™		Suitable for left or right hand installation.
551 45	221	HS 045 KG	Diamond Shur-Grip®		
40	)0	HS 045 AC	Colour/chrome flange covers		
450		HS 045 FC	Full colour		
		HS 045 AG	Colour/gold dress rings		
	Drawn left hand				HYGIENIC SEAL®
450 mm x 700 mm		Please spec	ify left or right hand	'	
988		HS 457 SS	Satin Supreme™		450 mm x 700 mm
		HS 457 PS	Polish Supreme™		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.
		HS 457 KG	Diamond Shur-Grip®		Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
55, 109	452	HS 457 AC	Colour/chrome flange covers		
40	O <sub>0</sub>	HS 457 FC	Full colour		AS 1428.1
450		HS 457 AG			
		ПЭ 437 AG	Colour/gold dress rings		D\
	Drawn left hand				HYGIENIC SEAL® DIMENSIONAL COMPLIANT
Į.	nt disabilities.	Diagram	if a laft on visulation of		
700 mm x 700 mm			cify left or right hand		700 1 700
1240		HS 077 SS	Satin Supreme™		700 mm x 700 mm Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
		HS 077 PS	Polish Supreme™		otamicss steer fixing screws supplied.
100	450	HS 077 KG	Diamond Shur-Grip®		
	452	HS 077 AC	Colour/chrome flange covers		
A1000	00	HS 077 FC	Full colour		
455 245		HS 077 AG	Colour/gold dress rings		LINGUEAUG OF AU®
	Dunium loft bound				HYGIENIC SEAL®
	Orawn left hand				
870 mm x 700 mm	Drawn leit nand	Please spec	rify left or right hand		
	orawn leit nand	Please spec	sify left or right hand Satin Supreme™		870 mm x 700 mm
870 mm x 700 mm	Drawn left hand				Complies with requirements of
870 mm x 700 mm		HS 877 SS	Satin Supreme™		
870 mm x 700 mm	Jawn left hand	HS 877 SS HS 877 PS	Satin Supreme™ Polish Supreme™		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.
870 mm x 700 mm		HS 877 SS HS 877 PS HS 877 KG	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip®		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.
870 mm x 700 mm		HS 877 SS HS 877 PS HS 877 KG HS 877 AC HS 877 FC	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.
870 mm x 700 mm		HS 877 SS HS 877 PS HS 877 KG HS 877 AC	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1  AS 1428.1
870 mm x 700 mm  1408		HS 877 SS HS 877 PS HS 877 KG HS 877 AC HS 877 FC	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.
870 mm x 700 mm  1408	452	HS 877 SS HS 877 PS HS 877 KG HS 877 AC HS 877 FC HS 877 AG	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1  AS 1428.1
870 mm x 700 mm  1408	452	HS 877 SS HS 877 PS HS 877 KG HS 877 AC HS 877 FC HS 877 AG	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1  AS 1428.1  DIMENSIONAL COMPLIANT
870 mm x 700 mm  1408  940 mm x 700 mm	452	HS 877 SS HS 877 PS HS 877 KG HS 877 AC HS 877 FC HS 877 AG  Please spec	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings  sify left or right hand Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup>		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1  DIMENSIONAL COMPLIANT  940 mm x 700 mm  Complies with requirements of
870 mm x 700 mm  1408  940 mm x 700 mm	452	HS 877 SS HS 877 PS HS 877 KG HS 877 AC HS 877 FC HS 877 AG  Please spec HS 947 SS HS 947 PS	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings  sify left or right hand Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup>		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1  AS 1428.1  DIMENSIONAL COMPLIANT  940 mm x 700 mm  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.
870 mm x 700 mm  1408  940 mm x 700 mm	452	HS 877 SS HS 877 PS HS 877 KG HS 877 AC HS 877 FC HS 877 AG  Please spec HS 947 SS HS 947 PS HS 947 KG	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings  Sify left or right hand Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip®		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1  DIMENSIONAL COMPLIANT  940 mm x 700 mm  Complies with requirements of
940 mm x 700 mm  1408  940 mm x 700 mm  1478	Drawn left hand	HS 877 SS HS 877 PS HS 877 KG HS 877 AC HS 877 AC HS 877 AG  Please spec HS 947 SS HS 947 PS HS 947 KG HS 947 AC	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings  Sify left or right hand Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1  AS 1428.1  DIMENSIONAL COMPLIANT  940 mm x 700 mm  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.
940 mm x 700 mm  1408  940 mm x 700 mm  1478	Drawn left hand	HS 877 SS HS 877 PS HS 877 KG HS 877 KG HS 877 AC HS 877 FC HS 877 AG  Please spec HS 947 SS HS 947 PS HS 947 KG HS 947 AC HS 947 FC	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings  Sify left or right hand Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
940 mm x 700 mm  1408  940 mm x 700 mm  1478	Drawn left hand	HS 877 SS HS 877 PS HS 877 KG HS 877 AC HS 877 AC HS 877 AG  Please spec HS 947 SS HS 947 PS HS 947 KG HS 947 AC	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings  Sify left or right hand Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
940 mm x 700 mm  1408  940 mm x 700 mm  1478	Drawn left hand	HS 877 SS HS 877 PS HS 877 KG HS 877 KG HS 877 AC HS 877 FC HS 877 AG  Please spec HS 947 SS HS 947 PS HS 947 KG HS 947 AC HS 947 FC	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings  Sify left or right hand Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1  P40 mm x 700 mm  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1  AS 1428.1  DIMENSIONAL  COMPLIANT
940 mm x 700 mm  1408  940 mm x 700 mm  1478  Note: Horizontal flange connects direct	Drawn left hand	HS 877 SS HS 877 PS HS 877 KG HS 877 KG HS 877 AC HS 877 AC HS 877 AG  Please spec HS 947 SS HS 947 PS HS 947 KG HS 947 AC HS 947 AC HS 947 AC	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings  Sify left or right hand Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1  PAGENIC SEAL®  AS 1428.1  PAGENIC SEAL®  PAGENIC SEAL®  AS 1428.1  STAINLESS STEEL STAINLESS STA
940 mm x 700 mm  1408  940 mm x 700 mm  1478	Drawn left hand	HS 877 SS HS 877 PS HS 877 KG HS 877 KG HS 877 AC HS 877 AC HS 877 AG  Please spec HS 947 SS HS 947 PS HS 947 AC HS 947 AC HS 947 AC HS 947 AG	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings  Sify left or right hand Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1  BY AS 1428.1  BY AS 1428.1  BY AS 1428.1  BY AS 1428.1  AS 1428.1  COMPLIANT  AS 1428.1  AS 1428.1  BY AS 1428.1  AS 1428.1  AS 1428.1  BY AS 1428.1  COMPLIANT  AS 1428.1  BY AS 1428.1  COMPLIANT
940 mm x 700 mm  1408  940 mm x 700 mm  1478  Note: Horizontal flange connects direct	Drawn left hand	HS 877 SS HS 877 PS HS 877 KG HS 877 KG HS 877 AC HS 877 AC HS 877 AG  Please spec HS 947 SS HS 947 KG HS 947 AC HS 947 AC HS 947 AC HS 947 AG  Please spec HS 947 SS	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings  Sify left or right hand Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1  PAGENIC SEAL®  AS 1428.1  DIMENSIONAL COMPLIANT  940 mm x 700 mm  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1  LHYGIENIC SEAL®  AS 1428.1  LIMENSIONAL COMPLIANT  1110 mm x 940 mm x 700 mm
940 mm x 700 mm  1408  940 mm x 700 mm  1478  Note: Horizontal flange connects direction 1110 mm x 940 mm x 700 mm	Drawn left hand	HS 877 SS HS 877 PS HS 877 RG HS 877 KG HS 877 AC HS 877 AC HS 877 AG  Please spec HS 947 SS HS 947 KG HS 947 AC HS 947 AC HS 947 AC HS 947 AC HS 947 FC HS 947 AG  Please spec HS 197 SS HS 197 PS	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings  Sify left or right hand Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1  P40 mm x 700 mm  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1  AS 1428.1  AS 1428.1  DIMENSIONAL COMPLIANT  AS 1428.1  LOMPLIANT  1110 mm x 940 mm x 700 mm centre to wall corner
940 mm x 700 mm  1408  940 mm x 700 mm  1478  Note: Horizontal flange connects direction 1110 mm x 940 mm x 700 mm	Drawn left hand	HS 877 SS HS 877 PS HS 877 KG HS 877 KG HS 877 AC HS 877 AC HS 877 AG  Please spec HS 947 SS HS 947 KG HS 947 AC HS 947 AC HS 947 AC HS 947 AG  Please spec HS 947 SS	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings  Sify left or right hand Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1  P40 mm x 700 mm  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1  AS 1428.1  LIMPHOSIONAL COMPLIANT  AS 1428.1  LIMPHOSIONAL COMPLIANT  AS 1428.1  LIMPHOSIONAL COMPLIANT  1110 mm x 940 mm x 700 mm centre to wall corner  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.
940 mm x 700 mm  1408  940 mm x 700 mm  1478  Note: Horizontal flange connects direction 1110 mm x 940 mm x 700 mm	Drawn left hand	HS 877 SS HS 877 PS HS 877 RG HS 877 KG HS 877 AC HS 877 AC HS 877 AG  Please spec HS 947 SS HS 947 KG HS 947 AC HS 947 AC HS 947 AC HS 947 AC HS 947 FC HS 947 AG  Please spec HS 197 SS HS 197 PS	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings  Sify left or right hand Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1  P40 mm x 700 mm  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1  PMENSIONAL COMPLIANT  AS 1428.1  DIMENSIONAL COMPLIANT  AS 1428.1  DIMENSIONAL COMPLIANT  1110 mm x 940 mm x 700 mm centre to wall corner Complies with requirements of
940 mm x 700 mm  1408  940 mm x 700 mm  1478  Note: Horizontal flange connects direction 1110 mm x 940 mm x 700 mm	Drawn left hand	HS 877 SS HS 877 PS HS 877 KG HS 877 KG HS 877 AC HS 877 AC HS 877 AG  Please spec HS 947 SS HS 947 PS HS 947 AC HS 947 AC HS 947 AC HS 947 AG  Please spec HS 197 PS HS 197 PS HS 197 KG	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings  Sify left or right hand Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1  P40 mm x 700 mm  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1  AS 1428.1  LIMPHOSIONAL COMPLIANT  AS 1428.1  LIMPHOSIONAL COMPLIANT  AS 1428.1  LIMPHOSIONAL COMPLIANT  1110 mm x 940 mm x 700 mm centre to wall corner  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.

Drawn left hand

**Suits Backrest installation** 



Drawn left hand

**Suits Backrest installation** 



### **PREMIUM** - AMBULANT & TOILET GRAB RAILS

HYGIENIC SEAL® Safe-Assist® 32 mm grab rails. Fabricated from 304 stainless steel and assembled with 50 mm brass screw on flange covers with Thermoplastic Elastomer (TPE) fitted seals. The seals firm to the rail wall and prevent the accumulation of unhealthy grime. The HYGIENIC SEAL® grab rail complies with clause 17 of AS 1428.1-2009 for Design and Construction. Mount horizontal section of rail 800 mm to 810 mm above floor level.

T	R 031 TR 031 SS Refer page 62	Code	Finish	GST Free	Features	5
450 mm x 450 mm			cify left or right hand			
		HS 454 SS	Satin Supreme™		450 mm x 450 mm	
	$\Gamma$	HS 454 PS	Polish Supreme™		Complies with requirements of	
	55 450	HS 454 KG	Diamond Shur-Grip®		AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplie	d
		HS 454 AC	Colour/chrome flange covers		AS 1428.1	u.
	115	HS 454 FC	Full colour			
	450	HS 454 AG	Colour/gold dress rings			
Drawn left hand	For ambulant disabilities	110 101714	Colouit gold alooc tiligo		HYGIENIC SEAL® DIMENSIONAL COMPLIANT	
400 mm x 600 mm	1 of ambalant disabilities	Please spe	cify left or right hand	ı		
	ÐΤ	HS 046 SS	Satin Supreme™		400 mm x 600 mm	
		HS 046 PS	Polish Supreme™		Stainless steel fixing screws supplie	d.
	000	HS 046 KG	Diamond Shur-Grip®			
	55	HS 046 AC	Colour/chrome flange covers			
	<b>—</b>	HS 046 FC	Full colour			
	65	HS 046 AG	Colour/gold dress rings			
Drawn left hand	400		ů ů		HYGIENIC SEAL®	
600 mm x 600 mm		Please spec	cify left or right hand	ı		
	<b>N</b> -	HS 606 SS	Satin Supreme™		600 mm x 600 mm	
		HS 606 PS	Polish Supreme™		Stainless steel fixing screws supplie	d.
		HS 606 KG	Diamond Shur-Grip®			
	600	HS 606 AC	Colour/chrome flange covers			
	a 55)	HS 606 FC	Full colour			
		HS 606 AG	Colour/gold dress rings			
	265 + 335					
Drawn left hand	600				HYGIENIC SEAL®	
960 mm x 600 mm		Please spe	cify left or right hand			
960 mm x 600 mm		Please spec HS 966 SS	Satin Supreme™		960 mm x 600 mm	
960 mm x 600 mm	PT				960 mm x 600 mm Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.	
960 mm x 600 mm	ſŢ	HS 966 SS	Satin Supreme™		Complies with requirements of	d.
960 mm x 600 mm	600	HS 966 SS HS 966 PS	Satin Supreme™ Polish Supreme™		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.	d.
960 mm x 600 mm	600	HS 966 SS HS 966 PS HS 966 KG	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip®		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.	d.
960 mm x 600 mm	600	HS 966 SS HS 966 PS HS 966 KG HS 966 AC	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplie	d.
960 mm x 600 mm		HS 966 SS HS 966 PS HS 966 KG HS 966 AC HS 966 FC	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplie	d.
Drawn left hand	625	HS 966 SS HS 966 PS HS 966 KG HS 966 AC HS 966 FC HS 966 AG	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplie	d.
55	625	HS 966 SS HS 966 PS HS 966 KG HS 966 AC HS 966 FC HS 966 AG	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplie  AS 1428.1  AS 1428.1  DIMENSIONAL COMPLIANT	d.
Drawn left hand	625	HS 966 SS HS 966 PS HS 966 KG HS 966 AC HS 966 FC HS 966 AG  Please spec	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings  cify left or right hand Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup>		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplie  AS 1428.1  AS 1428.1  DIMENSIONAL COMPLIANT  1030 mm x 600 mm	d.
Drawn left hand	625	HS 966 SS HS 966 PS HS 966 KG HS 966 AC HS 966 FC HS 966 AG  Please spec HS 106 SS HS 106 PS	Satin Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings  cify left or right hand Satin Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>TM</sup>		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplie  AS 1428.1  AS 1428.1  DIMENSIONAL COMPLIANT  1030 mm x 600 mm  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.	
Drawn left hand	625	HS 966 SS HS 966 PS HS 966 KG HS 966 AC HS 966 FC HS 966 AG  Please specific to the specific property of the specific pro	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings  Sify left or right hand Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip®		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplie  AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplie  AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplie  AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplies. The stainless steel fixing screws supplies as 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplies. The stainless steel fixing screws supplies stainless steel fixing screws supplies. The stainless steel fixing screws supplies stainless stain	
Drawn left hand	960 335	HS 966 SS HS 966 PS HS 966 KG HS 966 AC HS 966 FC HS 966 AG  Please specific specifi	Satin Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings  cify left or right hand Satin Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplie  AS 1428.1  AS 1428.1  DIMENSIONAL COMPLIANT  1030 mm x 600 mm  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.	
Drawn left hand  1030 mm x 600 mm	625 960 335 600	HS 966 SS HS 966 PS HS 966 KG HS 966 AC HS 966 FC HS 966 AG  Please special Sp	Satin Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings  Sify left or right hand Satin Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplie  AS 1428.1  AS 1428.1  DIMENSIONAL COMPLIANT  1030 mm x 600 mm  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.	
Drawn left hand  1030 mm x 600 mm	960 335	HS 966 SS HS 966 PS HS 966 KG HS 966 AC HS 966 FC HS 966 AG  Please specific specifi	Satin Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings  cify left or right hand Satin Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplie  AS 1428.1  AS 1428.1  DIMENSIONAL COMPLIANT  1030 mm x 600 mm  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplie	
Drawn left hand  1030 mm x 600 mm	625 960 335 600 600	HS 966 SS HS 966 PS HS 966 KG HS 966 AC HS 966 FC HS 966 AG  Please special Sp	Satin Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings  Sify left or right hand Satin Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplie  AS 1428.1  AS 1428.1  DIMENSIONAL COMPLIANT  1030 mm x 600 mm  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplie	
Drawn left hand 1030 mm x 600 mm	960 335 600 600 Note: Horizontal flange	HS 966 SS HS 966 PS HS 966 KG HS 966 AC HS 966 FC HS 966 AG  Please special Sp	Satin Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings  Sify left or right hand Satin Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplie  AS 1428.1  AS 1428.1  DIMENSIONAL COMPLIANT  1030 mm x 600 mm  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplie	
Drawn left hand  1030 mm x 600 mm  Drawn left hand	Note: Horizontal flange connects directly to rear wall.	HS 966 SS HS 966 PS HS 966 KG HS 966 AC HS 966 AC HS 966 FC HS 966 AG  Please spec HS 106 PS HS 106 KG HS 106 AC HS 106 AC HS 106 AC HS 106 AC	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings  Sify left or right hand Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplie  AS 1428.1  AS 1428.1  DIMENSIONAL COMPLIANT  1030 mm x 600 mm  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplie	
Drawn left hand 1030 mm x 600 mm	Note: Horizontal flange connects directly to rear wall.	HS 966 SS HS 966 PS HS 966 KG HS 966 AC HS 966 FC HS 966 AG  Please specific specifi	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings  Sify left or right hand Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplie  AS 1428.1  AS 1428.1  DIMENSIONAL COMPLIANT  1030 mm x 600 mm  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplie	
Drawn left hand  1030 mm x 600 mm  Drawn left hand	Note: Horizontal flange connects directly to rear wall.	HS 966 SS HS 966 PS HS 966 KG HS 966 AC HS 966 FC HS 966 AG  Please special Sp	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings  Sify left or right hand Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplie  AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplie  AS 1428.1  DIMENSIONAL COMPLIANT  AS 1428.1  LYGIENIC SEAL®  AS 1428.1  LYGIENIC SEAL®  AS 1428.1  DIMENSIONAL COMPLIANT  AS 1428.1  LYGIENIC SEAL®  AS 1428.1	
Drawn left hand  1030 mm x 600 mm  Drawn left hand	Note: Horizontal flange connects directly to rear wall.	HS 966 SS HS 966 PS HS 966 KG HS 966 AC HS 966 FC HS 966 AG  Please special Sp	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings  Sify left or right hand Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplie  AS 1428.1  DIMENSIONAL COMPLIANT  1030 mm x 600 mm  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplie  AS 1428.1  LIVINGENIC SEAL®  DIMENSIONAL COMPLIANT  AS 1428.1  LIVINGENIC SEAL®  DIMENSIONAL COMPLIANT	
Drawn left hand  1030 mm x 600 mm  Drawn left hand	Note: Horizontal flange connects directly to rear wall.	HS 966 SS HS 966 PS HS 966 KG HS 966 AC HS 966 AC HS 966 AG  Please specific specifi	Satin Supreme™  Polish Supreme™  Diamond Shur-Grip®  Colour/chrome flange covers  Full colour  Colour/gold dress rings  Sify left or right hand  Satin Supreme™  Polish Supreme™  Diamond Shur-Grip®  Colour/chrome flange covers  Full colour  Colour/gold dress rings		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplie  AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplie  1030 mm x 600 mm  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplie  AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplie  AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplie  1110 mm x 1030 mm x 600 mm centre to wall corner Complies with requirements of	d.
Drawn left hand  1030 mm x 600 mm  Drawn left hand	Note: Horizontal flange connects directly to rear wall.	HS 966 SS HS 966 PS HS 966 KG HS 966 AC HS 966 FC HS 966 AG  Please special Sp	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings  Sify left or right hand Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Diamond Shur-Grip® Colour/chrome flange covers Full colour Colour/gold dress rings		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplie  AS 1428.1  LHYGIENIC SEAL®  AS 1428.1  LODIMENSIONAL COMPLIANT  AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplie  AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplie  AS 1428.1  LHYGIENIC SEAL®  AS 1428.1  LIMENSIONAL COMPLIANT  AS 1428.1  LODIMENSIONAL COMPLIANT  AS 1428.1	d.

HS 116 AG Colour/gold dress rings

HYGIENIC SEAL®



## **PREMIUM** - CORNER GRAB RAILS

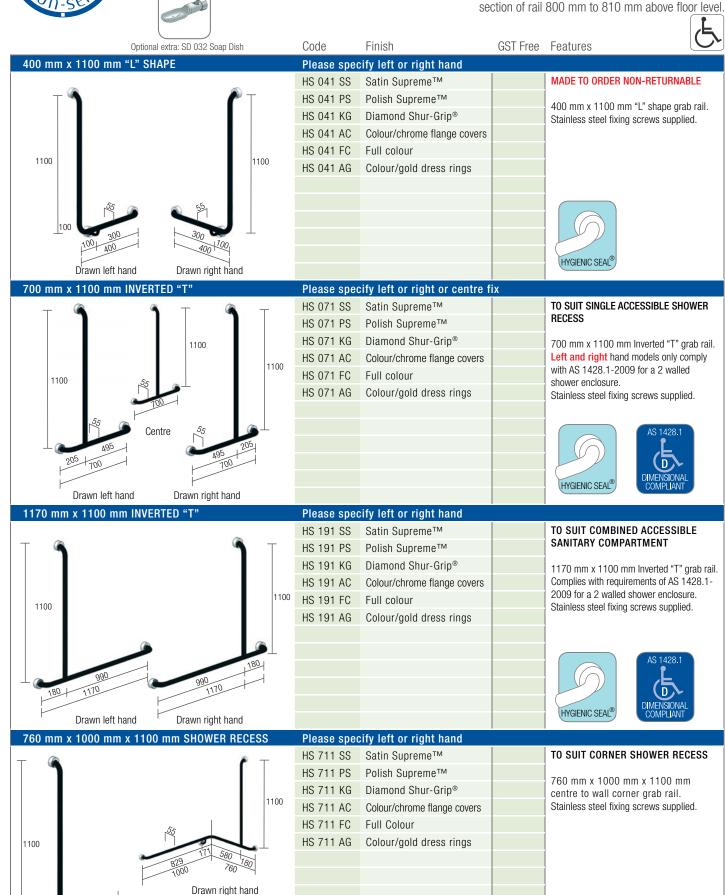
HYGIENIC SEAL® Safe-Assist® 32 mm grab rails. Fabricated from 304 stainless steel and assembled with 50 mm brass screw on flange covers with Thermoplastic Elastomer (TPE) fitted seals. The seals firm to the rail wall and prevent the accumulation of unhealthy grime. The HYGIENIC SEAL® grab rail complies with clause 17 of AS 1428.1-2009 for Design and Construction. Mount horizontal section of rail 800 mm to 810 mm above floor level.

				1
	Code	Finish	GST Free	Features
600 mm x 600 mm	Please spe	cify left or right hand		
	HS 660 SS	Satin Supreme™		MADE TO ORDER NON-RETURNABLE
	HS 660 PS	Polish Supreme™		
1	HS 660 KG	Diamond Shur-Grip®		600 mm x 600 mm centre to wall corne Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
55 55	HS 660 AC	Colour/chrome flange covers		otamicss steer fixing screws supplied.
1777	HS 660 FC	Full colour		
600	HS 660 AG	Colour/gold dress rings		
	110 000 710	coloui/ gold dross Tings		
				LAVOUTANO OF AUR
Drawn left hand				HYGIENIC SEAL®
700 mm x 700 mm	Please spe	cify left or right hand		
	HS 770 SS	Satin Supreme™		MADE TO ORDER NON-RETURNABLE
	HS 770 PS	Polish Supreme™		
	HS 770 KG	Diamond Shur-Grip®		700 mm x 700 mm centre to wall cornel Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
\$5	HS 770 AC	Colour/chrome flange covers		oraniicoo oreei nxing oorewo suppileu.
100	HS 770 FC	Full colour		
700	HS 770 AG	Colour/gold dress rings		
	110 770 Au	Coloui/gold diess filigs		
Drawn left hand				HYGIENIC SEAL®
750 mm x 750 mm	Diago, one	oify loft or right hand		
750 IIIII X 750 IIIIII	HS 757 SS	cify left or right hand Satin Supreme™		MADE TO ORDER NON-RETURNABLE
ı	HS 757 PS	·		WADE TO ORDER NON-RETURNABLE
		Polish Supreme <sup>TM</sup>		750 mm x 750 mm centre to wall corn
177	HS 757 KG	Diamond Shur-Grip®		Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
150	HS 757 AC	Colour/chrome flange covers		
750	HS 757 FC	Full colour		
	HS 757 AG	Colour/gold dress rings		
				HYGIENIC SEAL®
Drawn left hand				
800 mm x 800 mm		cify left or right hand		MADE TO ODDED NOW DETURNABLE
	HS 880 SS	Satin Supreme™		MADE TO ORDER NON-RETURNABLE
I	HS 880 PS	Polish Supreme™		800 mm x 800 mm centre to wall corn
	HS 880 KG	Diamond Shur-Grip®		Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
55 277 55	HS 880 AC	Colour/chrome flange covers		
800 629	HS 880 FC	Full colour		
800	HS 880 AG	Colour/gold dress rings		
				HYGIENIC SEAL®
Drawn left hand				
760 mm x 1000 mm		cify left or right hand		
	HS 761 SS	Satin Supreme™		760 mm x 1000 mm centre to wall corn
I	HS 761 PS	Polish Supreme™		Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
6.	HS 761 KG	Diamond Shur-Grip®		
177	HS 761 AC	Colour/chrome flange covers		
760	HS 761 FC	Full colour		
829	HS 761 AG	Colour/gold dress rings		
1000	1			
	1			
				HYGIENIC SEAL®



#### **PREMIUM** - SHOWER RECESS GRAB RAILS

HYGIENIC SEAL® Safe-Assist® 32 mm grab rails. Fabricated from 304 stainless steel and assembled with 50 mm brass screw on flange covers with Thermoplastic Elastomer (TPE) fitted seals. The seals firm to the rail wall and prevent the accumulation of unhealthy grime. The HYGIENIC SEAL® grab rail complies with clause 17 of AS 1428.1-2009 for Design and Construction. Mount horizontal section of rail 800 mm to 810 mm above floor level.



1000

Drawn left hand

HYGIENIC SEAL<sup>®</sup>



#### **PREMIUM** - GRAB RAIL WITH TOWEL RAIL

HYGIENIC SEAL® Safe-Assist 32 mm grab rail with 19 mm towel rail. Fabricated from 304 stainless steel and assembled with 50 mm brass screw on flange covers with Thermoplastic Elastometer (TPE) fitted seals. The seals firm to the rail wall and prevent the accumulation of unhealthy grime. The HYGIENIC SEAL® grab rail complies with clause 17 of AS 1428.1-2009 for Design and Construction. Mount horizontal section of rail 800 mm to 810 mm above floor level.





## PREMIUM - LINEAR GRAB RAIL OPTIONS

LINEAR style Safe-Assist® 32 mm grab rails and shower kits. Fabricated from 304 stainless steel and assembled with 50 mm brass screw on "T" leg LINEAR flange with fitted seals which prevent the accumulation of unhealthy grime. The LINEAR grab rails comply with clause 17 of AS 1428.1-2009 for Design and Construction. Mount horizontal section of rail 800 mm to 810 mm above the floor.



	Code	Finish	GST Free	Features
STRAIGHT GRAB RAILS				
310	LR 200 SS	Satin Supreme™		200 mm Ø to Ø - Straight grab rail
200	LR 200 PS	Polish Supreme™		300 mm Ø to Ø - Straight grab rail
410	LR 300 SS	Satin Supreme™		450 mm Ø to Ø - Straight grab rail
300	LR 300 PS	Polish Supreme™		
				600 mm Ø to Ø - Straight grab rail
560	LR 450 SS	Satin Supreme™		900 mm Ø to Ø - Straight grab rail
450	LR 450 PS	Polish Supreme™		Add 55 mm for each capped extension.
710	LR 600 SS	Satin Supreme™		Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
600	LR 600 PS	Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup>		
1010				
900	LR 900 SS	Satin Supreme™		LINEAR
870 mm x 700 mm TOILET ASSIST GRAB RAIL	LR 900 PS	Polish Supreme™		
1406		left or right hand		070 mm v 700 mm Tailet essist gual vail
1400	LR 877 LH SS	Satin Supreme™		870 mm x 700 mm - Toilet assist grab rail Add 55 mm for each capped extension.
	LR 877 RH SS	Satin Supreme™		Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for
450	LR 877 LH PS	Polish Supreme™		water closets. Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
625	LR 877 RH PS	Polish Supreme™		AS 1428.1
870 245				
				<b>D</b>
Drawn left hand				LINEAR DIMENSIONAL COMPLIANT
960 mm x 600 mm TOILET ASSIST GRAB RAIL	Please specify	left or right hand		
960 mm x 600 mm TOILET ASSIST GRAB RAIL		left or right hand Satin Supreme™		960 mm x 600 mm - Toilet assist grab rail
960 mm x 600 mm TOILET ASSIST GRAB RAIL	Please specify LR 966 LH SS LR 966 RH SS	Satin Supreme™ Satin Supreme™		960 mm x 600 mm - Toilet assist grab rail Add 55 mm for each capped extension.
	LR 966 LH SS LR 966 RH SS	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup>		=
960 mm x 600 mm TOILET ASSIST GRAB RAIL	LR 966 LH SS LR 966 RH SS LR 966 LH PS	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup>		Add 55 mm for each capped extension. Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for
600	LR 966 LH SS LR 966 RH SS	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup>		Add 55 mm for each capped extension. Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.
	LR 966 LH SS LR 966 RH SS LR 966 LH PS	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup>		Add 55 mm for each capped extension.  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
600	LR 966 LH SS LR 966 RH SS LR 966 LH PS	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup>		Add 55 mm for each capped extension.  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1  DIMENSIONAL
Drawn left hand	LR 966 LH SS LR 966 RH SS LR 966 LH PS LR 966 RH PS	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup>		Add 55 mm for each capped extension.  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
625	LR 966 LH SS LR 966 RH SS LR 966 LH PS LR 966 RH PS Please specify	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup>		Add 55 mm for each capped extension.  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1  DIMENSIONAL COMPLIANT
Drawn left hand	LR 966 LH SS LR 966 LH PS LR 966 RH PS Please specify LR 454 LH SS	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Ieft or right hand Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup>		Add 55 mm for each capped extension.  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1  DIMENSIONAL  COMPLIANT  450 mm x 450 mm - Ambulant assist grab rail Add 55 mm for each capped extension.
Drawn left hand  450 mm x 450 mm AMBULANT TOILET ASSIST GRAB RAIL	LR 966 LH SS LR 966 RH SS LR 966 LH PS LR 966 RH PS Please specify	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup>		Add 55 mm for each capped extension.  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1  LINEAR  AS 1428.1  LINEAR  450 mm x 450 mm - Ambulant assist grab rail Add 55 mm for each capped extension.  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.
Drawn left hand	LR 966 LH SS LR 966 LH PS LR 966 RH PS Please specify LR 454 LH SS	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Ieft or right hand Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup>		Add 55 mm for each capped extension.  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1  LINEAR  AS 1428.1  DIMENSIONAL  COMPLIANT  450 mm x 450 mm - Ambulant assist grab rail Add 55 mm for each capped extension.  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
Drawn left hand  450 mm x 450 mm AMBULANT TOILET ASSIST GRAB RAIL	LR 966 LH SS LR 966 LH PS LR 966 RH PS Please specify LR 454 LH SS LR 454 RH SS	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Folish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup>		Add 55 mm for each capped extension.  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1  LINEAR  AS 1428.1  LINEAR  450 mm x 450 mm - Ambulant assist grab rail Add 55 mm for each capped extension.  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.
Drawn left hand  450 mm x 450 mm AMBULANT TOILET ASSIST GRAB RAIL	LR 966 LH SS LR 966 LH PS LR 966 RH PS Please specify LR 454 LH SS LR 454 LH SS	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Ieft or right hand Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup>		Add 55 mm for each capped extension.  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1  JIMENSIONAL COMPLIANT  450 mm x 450 mm - Ambulant assist grab rail Add 55 mm for each capped extension.  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1  AS 1428.1
Drawn left hand  450 mm x 450 mm AMBULANT TOILET ASSIST GRAB RAIL	LR 966 LH SS LR 966 LH PS LR 966 RH PS Please specify LR 454 LH SS LR 454 LH SS	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Ieft or right hand Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup>		Add 55 mm for each capped extension.  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1  LINEAR  AS 1428.1  DIMENSIONAL  COMPLIANT  450 mm x 450 mm - Ambulant assist grab rail Add 55 mm for each capped extension.  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
Drawn left hand  450 mm x 450 mm AMBULANT TOILET ASSIST GRAB RAIL	LR 966 LH SS LR 966 LH PS LR 966 RH PS Please specify LR 454 LH SS LR 454 LH SS	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Ieft or right hand Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup>		Add 55 mm for each capped extension.  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1  LINEAR  AS 1428.1  DIMENSIONAL  COMPLIANT  AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1  DIMENSIONAL
Drawn left hand  450 mm x 450 mm AMBULANT TOILET ASSIST GRAB RAIL  Drawn left hand	LR 966 LH SS LR 966 LH PS LR 966 RH PS LR 966 RH PS Please specify LR 454 LH SS LR 454 LH SS LR 454 LH PS	Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup> Ieft or right hand Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Satin Supreme <sup>™</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup>		Add 55 mm for each capped extension.  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1  DIMENSIONAL COMPLIANT  450 mm x 450 mm - Ambulant assist grab rail Add 55 mm for each capped extension.  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1  DIMENSIONAL COMPLIANT  900 mm Polish Supreme <sup>TM</sup> stainless steel 304 grab rail
Drawn left hand  450 mm x 450 mm AMBULANT TOILET ASSIST GRAB RAIL  Drawn left hand	LR 966 LH SS LR 966 LH PS LR 966 RH PS LR 966 RH PS Please specify LR 454 LH SS LR 454 LH PS LR 454 LH PS LR 454 LH PS	Satin Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Satin Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Ieft or right hand Satin Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Satin Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>TM</sup>		Add 55 mm for each capped extension.  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1  DIMENSIONAL  COMPLIANT  450 mm x 450 mm - Ambulant assist grab rail Add 55 mm for each capped extension.  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1  DIMENSIONAL  COMPLIANT  900 mm Polish Supreme™ stainless steel 304 grab rail with Brass Friction Slide Cradle for shower height adjustment. Also includes ABS Streamjet™ handpiece, PVC
Drawn left hand  450 mm x 450 mm AMBULANT TOILET ASSIST GRAB RAIL  Drawn left hand	LR 966 LH SS LR 966 LH PS LR 966 RH PS LR 966 RH PS Please specify LR 454 LH SS LR 454 LH PS LR 454 LH PS LR 454 LH PS	Satin Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Satin Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Ieft or right hand Satin Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Satin Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>TM</sup>		Add 55 mm for each capped extension.  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1  DIMENSIONAL  COMPLIANT  450 mm x 450 mm - Ambulant assist grab rail Add 55 mm for each capped extension.  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1  DIMENSIONAL  COMPLIANT  900 mm Polish Supreme <sup>TM</sup> stainless steel 304 grab rail with Brass Friction Slide Cradle for shower height adjustment. Also includes ABS Streamjet <sup>TM</sup> handpiece, PVC 1.5 m Silverflex® hose, soap dish and flow regulated wall
Drawn left hand  450 mm x 450 mm AMBULANT TOILET ASSIST GRAB RAIL  Drawn left hand	LR 966 LH SS LR 966 LH PS LR 966 RH PS LR 966 RH PS Please specify LR 454 LH SS LR 454 LH PS LR 454 LH PS LR 454 LH PS	Satin Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Satin Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Ieft or right hand Satin Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Satin Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>TM</sup>		Add 55 mm for each capped extension.  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1  LINEAR  AS 1428.1  DIMENSIONAL  COMPLIANT  AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.
Drawn left hand  450 mm x 450 mm AMBULANT TOILET ASSIST GRAB RAIL  Drawn left hand	LR 966 LH SS LR 966 LH PS LR 966 RH PS LR 966 RH PS Please specify LR 454 LH SS LR 454 LH PS LR 454 LH PS LR 454 LH PS	Satin Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Satin Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Ieft or right hand Satin Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Satin Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>TM</sup> Polish Supreme <sup>TM</sup>		Add 55 mm for each capped extension.  Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1  LINEAR  AS 1428.1  DIMENSIONAL  COMPLIANT  AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1-2009 for water closets.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  AS 1428.1  DIMENSIONAL  COMPLIANT  900 mm Polish Supreme <sup>TM</sup> stainless steel 304 grab rail with Brass Friction Slide Cradle for shower height adjustment. Also includes ABS Streamjet <sup>TM</sup> handpiece, PVC 1.5 m Silverflex® hose, soap dish and flow regulated wall outlet with licenced dual check.

LINEAR

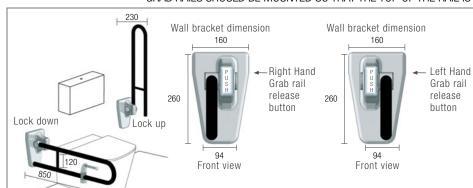
#### TILTLOCK® FOLDING RAIL-WAYS®

SAFE-ASSIST® folding grab rails for toilets and showers for use by persons who suffer from sickness or disablement. The TILTLOCK® automatically locks when in the horizontal position and locks vertically as a support grab rail for standing patients. Fabricated with a chromed brass button release base housing, a solid brass concealed 4 fix wall "T" mount bracket and 304 stainless steel tube.

The TILTLOCK® SAFE-ASSIST® folding grab rail complies with clause 17 of AS 1428.1-2009 for Design and Construction. Tested by ANTL, test report 2945.11.

#### GRAB RAILS SHOULD BE MOUNTED SO THAT THE TOP OF THE RAIL IS 800 mm TO 810 mm ABOVE THE FLOOR.





850 mm x 185 mm x 32 mm x dual bar folding grab rail with safety lock hinge mechanism. The TILTLOCK  $^\circledR$ automatically locks when in the horizontal position and locks vertically out of the way when not required. Fabricated with a chromed solid brass concealed wall mount with four fixing points and chromed brass button release housing with 304 stainless steel tube, giving a most pleasing finish.

M8 x 75, stainless steel hexagon coach screws and 10 mm wall plugs supplied with Tiltlock®

MUST BE FITTED TO A SOLID WALL OR OTHER FIRM SURFACE.

For enocial longths, add or doduct \$5.00 per 100 m

		PATENT NUMBER: 2006	6100929	For special lengths, add or deduct \$5.00 per 100 mm.
	Code	Finish	GST Free	Features
850 mm TILTLOCK® GRAB RAIL	Please spec	ify left or right hand		
	TL 850 LH SS TL 850 LH KG	Satin Supreme™ Diamond Shur-Grip®		850 mm x 185 mm x 32 mm dual bar folding grab rail fabricated from 304 stainless steel with safety lock hinge mechanism. The TILTLOCK® with quick release automatically
	TL 850 LH WT	White		locks when in horizontal position and locks vertically out of the way when not required.
	TL 850 RH SS	Satin Supreme™		NO EXPOSED NUTS OR BOLTS
Drawn left hand	TL 850 RH KG TL 850 RH WT	Diamond Shur-Grip® White		Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
850 mm TILTLOCK® GRAB RAIL WITH FL	FXIBLE ABS TOLLET	ROLL HOLDER		
	TL 850T LH SS TL 850T LH KG	Satin Supreme™ Diamond Shur-Grip®		850 mm x 185 mm x 32 mm dual bar folding grab rail fabricated from 304 stainless steel with safety lock hinge mechanism. The TILTLOCK® with quick release automatically
	TL 850T LH WT	White		locks when in horizontal position and locks vertically out of the way when not required.  Supplied with Flexible ABS toilet roll holder fastened
	TL 850T RH SS TL 850T RH KG	Satin Supreme™ Diamond Shur-Grip®		to grab rail.  NO EXPOSED NUTS OR BOLTS
Flexible fix toilet roll holder - TR 031  Drawn left hand	TL 850T RH WT	White		Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
850 mm TILTLOCK® GRAB RAIL WITH SS	FIXED TOILET ROLL	. HOLDER		
	TL 850S LH SS TL 850S LH KG	Satin Supreme™ Diamond Shur-Grip®		850 mm x 185 mm x 32 mm dual bar folding grab rail fabricated from 304 stainless steel with safety lock hinge mechanism. The TILTLOCK® with quick release automatically
	TL 850S LH WT	White		locks when in horizontal position and locks vertically out of the way when not required.
	TL 850S RH SS	Satin Supreme™		Supplied with 19 mm stainless steel toilet roll holder secured to grab rail.
Drawn left hand	TL 850S RH KG TL 850S RH WT	Diamond Shur-Grip® White		NO EXPOSED NUTS OR BOLTS Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
850 mm TILTLOCK® GRAB RAIL WITH NU				
	TL 850N LH SS	Satin Supreme™		850 mm x 185 mm x 32 mm dual bar folding grab rail fabricated from 304 stainless steel with safety lock hinge
	TL 850N LH KG TL 850N LH WT	Diamond Shur-Grip® White		mechanism. The TILTLOCK® with quick release automatically locks when in horizontal position and locks vertically out of the way when not required.
	TL 850N RH SS	Satin Supreme™		Fitted with 304 stainless steel nurse call mount box. Nurse call switch not supplied with TILTLOCK®.
Drawn left hand	TL 850N RH KG TL 850N RH WT	Diamond Shur-Grip® White		NO EXPOSED NUTS OR BOLTS Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.

TL 850N RH WT

White



#### SWINGLOCK® AND SIDE ASSIST RAIL-WAYS®

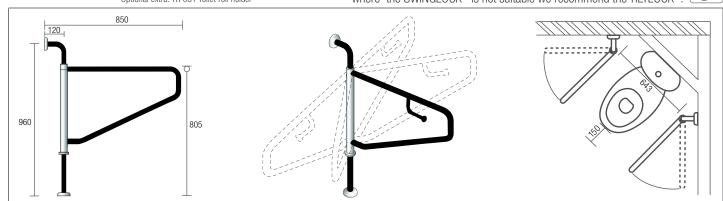
SAFE-ASSIST® dual bar, side swing grab rail for parallel cisterns and water closet designs when the toilet is installed in a corner requiring a grab rail each side of the pan. The SWINGLOCK® Hexagon F&M Lift/drop locking system eliminates bar sway, locks 45 degrees left or right hand and locks 90 degrees parallel with the wall when not required.

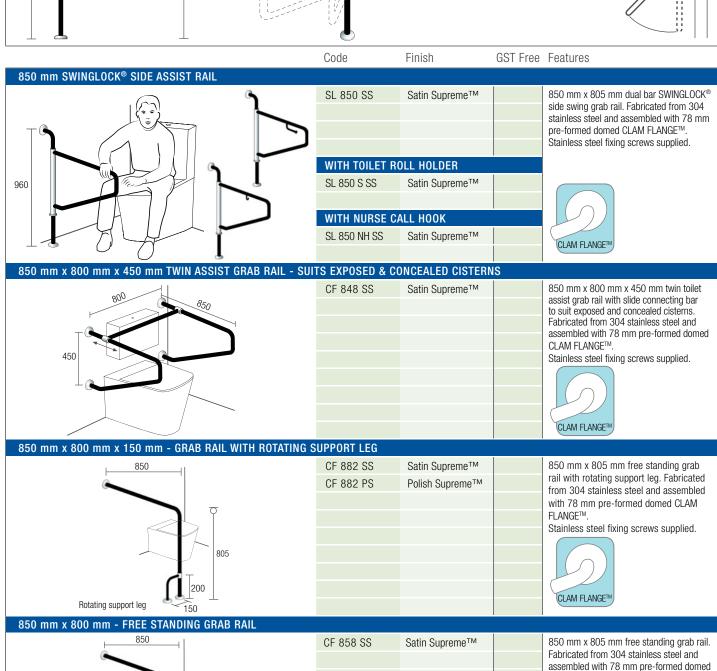


Optional extra: TR 031 Toilet roll holder

The SWINGLOCK® grab rails are in compliance with the general requirements for applications in hospitals, homes for the elderly and nursing homes. For water closest where the SWINGLOCK® is not suitable we recommend the TILTLOCK®.







805

No lea

Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.

CLAM FLANGE™

CLAM FLANGE™



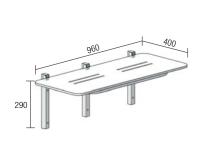
#### **SAFE-ASSIST®** FOLDING SHOWER SEATS

SAFE-ASSIST® folding shower seats for persons who suffer from sickness or disablement. Seat frames with tension grip hinge for horizontal and vertical movement are fabricated from 304 stainless steel and secured to the seat deck with concealed 316 stainless steel screws. Seat decks feature tamperproof, sanitary safe, Polar White, UV stabilised, High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) round edge with self draining channels.

SHOWER SEATS SHOULD BE MOUNTED SO THAT THE SEAT DECK IS 470 mm to 480 mm ABOVE THE FLOOR.

**GST** Code Finish Free Features SEAT SIZE - 960 mm x 400 mm - SHOWER SEAT COMPLIES WITH THE MINIMUM DESIGN, STRENGTH AND DIMENSION REQUIREMENTS OF AS 1428.1-2009 SS 964 SS Seat size: 960 mm x 400 mm Satin Supreme™ Grade 304 stainless steel frame with Polar White High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) seat deck with self draining channels. SS 964 PS Polish Supreme™ Complies with requirements of AS 1428. 1-2009 for a 2 walled shower enclosure Stainless steel fixing screws supplied. MAX. LOAD: 160 Kg (25 stone) 480

#### SEAT SIZE - 960 mm x 400 mm - SHOWER SEAT COMPLIES WITH THE MINIMUM DESIGN, STRENGTH AND DIMENSION REQUIREMENTS OF AS 1428.1-2009



Suits all standard accessible suites

WHEELCHAIR TRANSFER SEAT

Must be fitted to a solid wall or other firm

## SS 964 WM Satin Supreme™ WHEELCHAIR TRANSFER SEAT. Seat size: 960 mm x 400 mm seat

Seat size: 960 mm x 400 mm seat supported by heavy duty Tension Grip hinge brackets. Most suitable for convenient transfer between wheelchair and shower seat. Assembled with Polar White, UV stabilised, fade resistant, High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) seat deck with self draining channels.

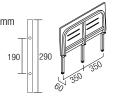
Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for a 2 walled shower enclosure.

Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.

MAX. LOAD: 160 Kg (25 stone)

INSTALLATION HEIGHT OF SEAT: 470 mm - 480 mm





Wall Bracket Dimension

Wall Bracket Dimension

#### SEAT SIZE - 960 mm x 400 mm - SHOWER SEAT COMPLIES WITH THE MINIMUM DESIGN, STRENGTH AND DIMENSION REQUIREMENTS OF AS 1428.1-2009



SS

DESIGNED FOR B	Satin Supreme™	S 964 CW
Seat size: 960 mm		
legs for fixing to flo gradient. Assemble		
fade resistant, High self draining chann		
Complies with requ		
2 walled shower e		
04-1-141 6:-:-		

#### DESIGNED FOR BATHROOMS WITH COVED WALLS

Seat size: 960 mm x 400 mm seat with 100 mm x 60 mm coved plated rear legs for fixing to floor with 10 mm front leg Acetyl plugs to suit shower cubical gradient. Assembled with Polar White, UV stabilised, fade resistant, High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) seat deck with

Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for a 2 walled shower enclosure.

Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.

MAX. LOAD: 160 Kg (25 stone)





Floor Mount Dimension

#### SEAT SIZE - 960 mm x 400 mm - SHOWER SEAT COMPLIES WITH THE MINIMUM DESIGN, STRENGTH AND DIMENSION REQUIREMENTS OF AS 1428.1-2009



Designed for coved walls - Floor mounted

SS 964 MSS	Stainless Steel	
SS 964 MWT	White	

Seat size: 960 mm x 400 mm

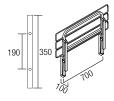
Seat frame and 3 part slatted seat deck fabricated from 304 stainless steel. Powder coated totally white. Other colours available on request.

Complies with requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 for a 2 walled shower enclosure.

Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.

MAX. LOAD: 160 Kg (25 stone)





Wall Bracket Dimension

#### STANDARD FIXING - STUD WALLS

Use the 4 x stainless steel M8 x 75 mm coach screws supplied.

Fix seat with the coach screws into wall studs or nogging.

Shower seats must be fitted to a solid wall or into stud construction.

Wall surface must be flat.

Use the 4 x stainless steel M8 x 75 mm coach screws and plugs supplied.

Fix seat with wall plugs and coach screws onto wall.

The installer should ensure that the nature of the wall will provide a firm fixing for all screws supporting the shower seat.



Use the 4 x stainless steel M8 x 75 mm coach screws supplied.

Shower seats must be fitted to a solid wall or into stud construction.

Fix seat with the coach screws into wall studs or nogging.

Wall surface must be flat.

### **SAFE-ASSIST®** PURPOSE BUILT SHOWER SEATS

SAFE-ASSIST® folding shower seats for persons who suffer from sickness or disablement. Seat frames with tension grip hinge for horizontal and vertical movement are fabricated from 304 stainless steel and secured to the seat deck with concealed 316 stainless steel screws. Seat decks feature tamperproof, sanitary safe, Polar White, UV stabilised, High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) round edge with self draining channels.

SHOWER SEATS SHOULD BE MOUNTED SO THAT THE SEAT DECK IS 470 mm to 480 mm ABOVE THE FLOOR.

	ON OWEN OEMO	SHOOLD DE WOON	120 00 111	W THE OL	AI DLON	IS 470 mm to 480 mm ABOVE THE FLOOR.
			Without	With	GST	Ę
	Code	Finish	GST	GST	Free	Features
SEAT SIZE - 350 mm x 340 mm	- FOR AREAS N	OT STRICTLY DIS	ABLED			
340 350	SS 220 WT	White				Seat size: 350 mm wide by 340 mm deep fold-away ABS white slatted shower seat with strong aluminium support struts and wall fixing bracket. Designed to be fitted to a solid wall or other firm surface inside a shower cubicle or over a bath. Has many usages.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  MAX. LOAD: 115 Kg (18 stone)
SEAT SIZE - 600 mm x 400 mm	- FOR AREAS N	OT STRICTLY DIS	ABLED			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
5_111	SS 604 SS	Satin Supreme™				Seat size: 600 mm x 400 mm
600 400	SS 604 PS	Polish Supreme <sup>™</sup>				Grade 304 stainless steel frame
0	SS 604 MSS	Stainless Steel				with Polar White High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) seat deck □  □ □
	00 004 IVIOO	Otali lioss otoci				with self draining channels.
480						Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.
						MAX. LOAD: 160 Kg (25 stone)
T W						Wall Bracket Dimension
SEAT SIZE - 800 mm x 450 mm	- MEETS NEW	ZEALAND STANDA	RDS NZS	4121-200	1	Trail Statistic Sillionion
15-	SS 845 SS	Satin Supreme™	INDO NZO	4121.20U		Seat size: 800 mm x 450 mm
800 450	33 043 33	Sauri Supreme ····				Grade 304 stainless steel frame
						with Polar White High Density
T						Polyethylene (HDPE) seat deck with self draining channels.
						with self-draining channels.
480						Stainless steel fixing screws 190 350
						supplied. $\perp$
⊥						MAX. LOAD: 160 Kg (25 stone)
0547 0175 000 500	DADIATRIO C	FAT FOR AREAC A	LOT OTRIO	TLV DIGA	DI ED	Wall Bracket Dimension
SEAT SIZE - 960 mm x 500 mm	SS 965 BS	EAT FOR AREAS N Satin Supreme™	NOI STRIC	ILY DISA	BLED	LARGE SHOWER SEAT WITH ADDITIONAL CENTRE
	33 903 03	Sault Supreme				SUPPORT TO ACCEPT HEAVIER LOAD.
960 500	7					Seat size: 960 mm x 500 mm wide
0	>					BARIATRIC seat with centre legs so as to
						take more weight. Assembled with Polar White, UV stabilised,
						fade resistant. High Density
480						Polyethylene (HDPE) seat deck with self draining channels.
						04-1-1
						Stainless steel fixing screws 190 434 434 supplied.
Bariatric seat - Designed for heavier						supplied.  MAX. LOAD: 200 Kg (32 stone)
loads	- SHOWER SEA	T FOR LIMITED W	ALL AREAS	S NOT ST	RICTLY D	supplied.  MAX. LOAD: 200 Kg (32 stone)  Wall Bracket Dimension
3			ALL AREAS	S NOT ST	RICTLY D	supplied.  MAX. LOAD: 200 Kg (32 stone)  Wall Bracket Dimension
loads	SS 645 SL	T FOR LIMITED W Satin Supreme™	ALL AREAS	S NOT ST	RICTLY D	MAX. LOAD: 200 Kg (32 stone)  Wall Bracket Dimension  ISABLED  DESIGNED FOR OPPOSING WALL OPEN ENDED SHOWER ENCLOSURE AND SITUATIONS WHERE A WALL IS
loads			ALL AREAS	S NOT ST	RICTLY D	MAX. LOAD: 200 Kg (32 stone)  Wall Bracket Dimension  ISABLED  DESIGNED FOR OPPOSING WALL OPEN ENDED SHOWER ENCLOSURE AND SITUATIONS WHERE A WALL IS NOT WIDE ENOUGH TO ACCOMMODATE PRIOR ART
SEAT SIZE - 600 mm x 450 mm			ALL AREAS	S NOT ST	RICTLY D	Supplied.  MAX. LOAD: 200 Kg (32 stone)  Wall Bracket Dimension  ISABLED  DESIGNED FOR OPPOSING WALL OPEN ENDED SHOWER ENCLOSURE AND SITUATIONS WHERE A WALL IS NOT WIDE ENOUGH TO ACCOMMODATE PRIOR ART FOLDABLE SEATS.
SEAT SIZE - 600 mm x 450 mm			ALL AREAS	S NOT ST	RICTLY D	supplied.  MAX. LOAD: 200 Kg (32 stone)  Wall Bracket Dimension  ISABLED  DESIGNED FOR OPPOSING WALL OPEN ENDED SHOWER ENCLOSURE AND SITUATIONS WHERE A WALL IS NOT WIDE ENOUGH TO ACCOMMODATE PRIOR ART FOLDABLE SEATS.  Seat size: Side lift, 600 mm x 450 mm
SEAT SIZE - 600 mm x 450 mm			ALL AREAS	S NOT ST	RICTLY D	supplied.  MAX. LOAD: 200 Kg (32 stone)  Wall Bracket Dimension  ISABLED  DESIGNED FOR OPPOSING WALL OPEN ENDED SHOWER ENCLOSURE AND SITUATIONS WHERE A WALL IS NOT WIDE ENOUGH TO ACCOMMODATE PRIOR ART FOLDABLE SEATS.  Seat size: Side lift, 600 mm x 450 mm shower seat, assembled with Polar White, UV stabilised, fade resistant,
SEAT SIZE - 600 mm x 450 mm			ALL AREAS	S NOT ST	RICTLY D	supplied.  MAX. LOAD: 200 Kg (32 stone)  Wall Bracket Dimension  ISABLED  DESIGNED FOR OPPOSING WALL OPEN ENDED SHOWER ENCLOSURE AND SITUATIONS WHERE A WALL IS NOT WIDE ENOUGH TO ACCOMMODATE PRIOR ART FOLDABLE SEATS.  Seat size: Side lift, 600 mm x 450 mm shower seat, assembled with Polar White, UV stabilised, fade resistant, High Density Polyethylene (HDPE)
SEAT SIZE - 600 mm x 450 mm			ALL AREAS	S NOT ST	RICTLY D	supplied.  MAX. LOAD: 200 Kg (32 stone)  Wall Bracket Dimension  ISABLED  DESIGNED FOR OPPOSING WALL OPEN ENDED SHOWER ENCLOSURE AND SITUATIONS WHERE A WALL IS NOT WIDE ENOUGH TO ACCOMMODATE PRIOR ART FOLDABLE SEATS.  Seat size: Side lift, 600 mm x 450 mm shower seat, assembled with Polar White, UV stabilised, fade resistant, High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) seat deck with self draining
SEAT SIZE - 600 mm x 450 mm			ALL AREAS	S NOT ST	RICTLY D	supplied.  MAX. LOAD: 200 Kg (32 stone)  Wall Bracket Dimension  ISABLED  DESIGNED FOR OPPOSING WALL OPEN ENDED SHOWER ENCLOSURE AND SITUATIONS WHERE A WALL IS NOT WIDE ENOUGH TO ACCOMMODATE PRIOR ART FOLDABLE SEATS.  Seat size: Side lift, 600 mm x 450 mm shower seat, assembled with Polar White, UV stabilised, fade resistant, High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) seat deck with self draining channels.
SEAT SIZE - 600 mm x 450 mm			ALL AREAS	S NOT ST	RICTLY D	supplied.  MAX. LOAD: 200 Kg (32 stone)  Wall Bracket Dimension  ISABLED  DESIGNED FOR OPPOSING WALL OPEN ENDED SHOWER ENCLOSURE AND SITUATIONS WHERE A WALL IS NOT WIDE ENOUGH TO ACCOMMODATE PRIOR ART FOLDABLE SEATS.  Seat size: Side lift, 600 mm x 450 mm shower seat, assembled with Polar White, UV stabilised, fade resistant, High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) seat deck with self draining
SEAT SIZE - 600 mm x 450 mm			ALL AREAS	S NOT ST	RICTLY D	supplied.  MAX. LOAD: 200 Kg (32 stone)  Wall Bracket Dimension  ISABLED  DESIGNED FOR OPPOSING WALL OPEN ENDED SHOWER ENCLOSURE AND SITUATIONS WHERE A WALL IS NOT WIDE ENOUGH TO ACCOMMODATE PRIOR ART FOLDABLE SEATS.  Seat size: Side lift, 600 mm x 450 mm shower seat, assembled with Polar White, UV stabilised, fade resistant, High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) seat deck with self draining channels.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.  MAX. LOAD: 160 Kg (25 stone)
SEAT SIZE - 600 mm x 450 mm	SS 645 SL					Supplied.  MAX. LOAD: 200 Kg (32 stone)  Wall Bracket Dimension  ISABLED  DESIGNED FOR OPPOSING WALL OPEN ENDED SHOWER ENCLOSURE AND SITUATIONS WHERE A WALL IS NOT WIDE ENOUGH TO ACCOMMODATE PRIOR ART FOLDABLE SEATS.  Seat size: Side lift, 600 mm x 450 mm shower seat, assembled with Polar White, UV stabilised, fade resistant, High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) seat deck with self draining channels.  Stainless steel fixing screws supplied.

Use the 4 x stainless steel M8 x 75 mm coach screws and plugs supplied.

The installer should ensure that the nature of the wall will provide a firm fixing for all screws

Fix seat with wall plugs and coach screws onto wall.

supporting the shower seat.



## Safe-Assist® BACKREST for Healthcare Applications

The BACKREST, a support device for toilets, bidets and the like, introduced into the Australian Standard for Access and Mobility to comply with the changing requirements for sanitary facilities.

The BACKREST provides a support that improves the comfort of using a toilet while simultaneously providing an acceptable level of safety for disabled, aged and infirmed.

Con-Serv® patented BACKREST options as shown are compatible with all cisterns. But due to the different dimensions in cistern design, it is essential to select the correct BACKREST option to comply with the Australian Access and Mobility Standard AS 1428.1-2009 for single (Figure 52 of AS 1428.1-

2009) or combined (Figure 50 of AS 1428.1-2009) sanitary compartments.

Tested by the Australian National Testing Laboratories Pty Ltd (ANTL) as outlined in clause 15.2.4 BACKREST of AS 1428.1-2009, careful selection from the Con-Serv® Safe-Assist® BACKREST range will ensure full compliance with the Australian Standards requirement. Floor mount BACKREST test report – 3104.11 and Wall Mount BACKREST test report – 3411.11

For further information, refer to the BACKREST Suitability Guide or contact our Technical Product Adviser on the Priority Phone Number – 1300 467 322.

## Safe-Assist® BACKREST Options



Suits all standard accessible suites. Ideally suited to applications when fastening to rear wall is not an option.
E.g. vinyl walls or insufficient bracing.



Adjusts to suit cisterns from 340 mm to 476 mm width, while still allowing the unimpeded installation and access to other grab rails at side of pan as per requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 (fig 42).



Flexible installation left or right side of cisterns from 340 mm to 476 mm width and includes an additional 400 mm grab rail extension as per requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 (fig 42).

SUITABILITY GUIDE	BR 395	BR 400	BR 440
Sanitary Compartment with Conventional Pan	•	•	•
Sanitary Compartment with Wall Faced Pan		•	•
Sanitary Compartment with Shower and Conventional Pan	•	•	
Sanitary Compartment with Shower and Wall Faced Pan		•	

#### SAFE-ASSIST® - BACKREST



Patent Number 2010101409

SAFE-ASSIST® BACKREST support for single toilet suites and combined PWD sanitary compartments.

Robust designed 32 mm grade 304 stainless steel Backrest. Fabricated with a choice of 78 mm domed CLAM FLANGE™ or 50 mm HYGIENIC SEAL® healthsafe flange cover. The Backrest features a 96° tamperproof, sanitary safe, Polar White, UV stabilised High Density Polyethylene (HDPE)

AS 1428.1

rounded edge back support.

Complies as per the requirements of AS 1428.1-2009 section 15.2.4-BACKREST.

Code Finish Free Features **BR 395 - FLOOR MOUNTED BACKREST** BR 395 SS Satin Supreme™ · Suits all standard accessible suites. (Not wall faced pans) • For single PWD cubicle with conventional pan. BR 395 PS Polish Supreme™ • For combined PWD sanitary compartment with conventional pan and shower recess grabrail. • Fixed to floor with triple screw floor mount and screw on sealed healthsafe flange covers. CONVENTIONAL PAN · Stainless steel fixing screws supplied. 395 200 800 450 PAN MOUNT BRACKET 130 350 SIDE VIEW Patent Number 2010100132 FRONT VIEW **BR 400 - WALL MOUNTED BACKREST** • For single PWD cubicle with conventional pan. • For single PWD cubicle with wall faced pan. CLAM FLANGE™ • For combined PWD sanitary compartment with BR 400 CF SS Satin Supreme™ conventional pan and shower recess grab rail. • For combined PWD sanitary compartment with wall BR 400 CF PS Polish Supreme™ CONCEALED faced pan and shower recess grab rail. CISTERN ACCESS PANEL Also suitable for concealed cisterns. · Stainless steel fixing screws supplied. **HYGIENIC SEAL®** WALL FACED PAN CONVENTIONAL PAN BR 400 HS SS Satin Supreme™ BR 400 HS PS Polish Supreme™ FRONT VIEW 200 — 310 — SIDE VIEW Patent Number 2010101409 BR 440 - WALL MOUNTED BACKREST WITH 400 mm EXTENSION • For single PWD cubicle with conventional pan. • For single PWD cubicle with wall faced pan. **CLAM FLANGE™** • The adjustable 400 mm extended mount can be installed BR 440 CF SS Satin Supreme™ on the left or right hand side of cistern. • Stainless steel fixing screws supplied. BR 440 CF PS Polish Supreme™ Adjustable **HYGIENIC SEAL®** Adjustable 418 - 554 WALL FACED PAN **CONVENTIONAL PAN** BR 440 HS SS Satin Supreme™ 400 mm extended mount BR 440 HS PS Polish Supreme™ 818 - 954

Adjustable

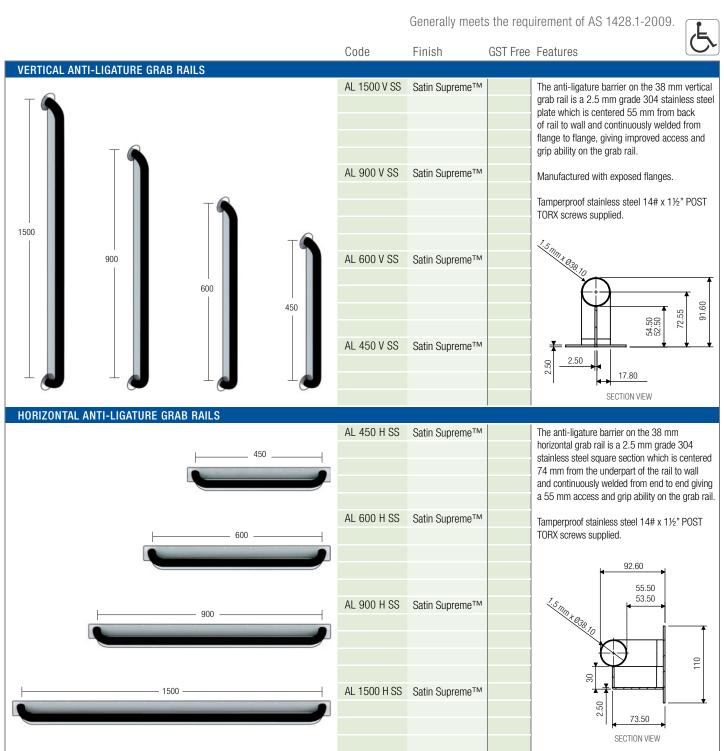
FRONT VIEW

400 mm extended mount



# Safe-Assist® ANTI-LIGATURE GRAB RAILS Bars for High Risk Applications

Specially designed 38 mm Anti-Ligature grab rails with barrier manufactured from grade 304 stainless steel for use in water closets and other assist requirement areas to eliminate the possibility of self harm by patients or inmates in psychiatric clinics, hospitals and detention facilities.





## SAFE-ASSIST® ANTI-LIGATURE GRAB RAILS

Specially designed 38 mm toilet assist Anti-Ligature grab rails with combined vertical and horizontal barriers, manufactured from 304 stainless steel for use in water closets with concealed or exposed cisterns to eliminate the possibility of self harm by patients or inmates in psychiatric clinics, hospitals and detention facilities.

Generally meets the requirements of AS 1428.1-2009.

	Code	Finish	GST Free	Features
90° ANTI-LIGATURE TOILET ASSIST GRAB RAILS		eft or right hand	0011100	Touturoo
\$5 90° 450 450 529	AL 454 LH SS	Satin Supreme™		450 mm x 450 mm LEFT HAND, 38 mm Anti- Ligature grade 304 stainless steel toilet assist grab rail with 30 mm combined underpart horizontal square section and 2.5 mm centered back plate both continuously welded to rail, giving a 55 mm access and grip ability on the grab rail. Manufactured with exposed flanges. Tamperproof stainless steel 14# x 1½" POST TORX screws supplied.
Drawn left hand For ambulant disabilities				
90° ANTI-LIGATURE TOILET ASSIST GRAB RAILS	Please specify	eft or right or cent	re fix	
450 90° 529	AL 454 RH SS	Satin Supreme™		450 mm x 450 mm RIGHT HAND, 38 mm Anti-Ligature grade 304 stainless steel toilet assist grab rail with 30 mm combined underpart horizontal square section and 2.5 mm centered back plate both continuously welded to rail, giving a 55 mm access and grip ability on the grab rail.  Manufactured with exposed flanges.  Tamperproof stainless steel 14# x 1½" POST TORX screws supplied.
Drawn right hand For ambulant disabilities				
90° ANTI-LIGATURE TOILET ASSIST GRAB RAILS	Please specify	eft or right hand		
THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	AL 966 LH SS			OOO LEET HAND OO A I'
Drawn left hand		Satin Supreme™		960 mm x 600 mm LEFT HAND, 38 mm Anti- Ligature grade 304 stainless steel toilet assist grab rail with 30 mm combined underpart horizontal square section and 2.5 mm centered back plate both continuously welded to rail, giving a 55 mm access and grip ability on the grab rail. Manufactured with exposed flanges. Tamperproof stainless steel 14# x 1½" POST TORX screws supplied.
960	Please specify	eft or right hand		Ligature grade 304 stainless steel toilet assist grab rail with 30 mm combined underpart horizontal square section and 2.5 mm centered back plate both continuously welded to rail, giving a 55 mm access and grip ability on the grab rail.  Manufactured with exposed flanges.  Tamperproof stainless steel 14# x 1½" POST TORX screws supplied.
Drawn left hand  90° ANTI-LIGATURE TOILET ASSIST GRAB RAILS				Ligature grade 304 stainless steel toilet assist grab rail with 30 mm combined underpart horizontal square section and 2.5 mm centered back plate both continuously welded to rail, giving a 55 mm access and grip ability on the grab rail.  Manufactured with exposed flanges.  Tamperproof stainless steel 14# x 1½" POST
Drawn left hand  90° ANTI-LIGATURE TOILET ASSIST GRAB RAILS	Please specify	eft or right hand		Ligature grade 304 stainless steel toilet assist grab rail with 30 mm combined underpart horizontal square section and 2.5 mm centered back plate both continuously welded to rail, giving a 55 mm access and grip ability on the grab rail.  Manufactured with exposed flanges.  Tamperproof stainless steel 14# x 1½" POST TORX screws supplied.  960 mm x 600 mm RIGHT HAND, 38 mm Anti-Ligature grade 304 stainless steel toilet assist grab rail with 30 mm combined underpart horizontal square section and 2.5 mm centered back plate both continuously welded to rail, giving a 55 mm access and grip ability on the grab rail.  Manufactured with exposed flanges.  Tamperproof stainless steel 14# x 1½" POST



## About Stainless Steel Grab Rails

#### **Alloy Types**

304 is the basic chromium-nickel austenitic stainless steel and has been found suitable for a wide range of applications. It is the most readily available in a variety of product forms. This grade is easy to form and fabricate and is resistant to corrosion.

304L is the low carbon version of 304. The use of the letter "L" after the grade number means that the carbon content is restricted to a maximum of 0.03% (normal levels are 0.08%). The lower level of carbon is usually used where welding is performed and helps to prevent the chromium from being depleted so it can form the "passive" oxide layer, giving excellent resistance to corrosion and metallurgically incapable of rusting.

316 offers more corrosion-resistance through the addition of molybdenum, this grade is desirable where the possibility of severe corrosion exists, such as marine environments.

316L is the low carbon version of 316.

#### What Does 18/8 Mean

The first number is the amount of chromium that is contained in the stainless. The second number is the amount of nickel. So 18/8 means that this stainless steel contains 18% chromium and 8% nickel and is part of the grade family "300 series" stainless which is non-magnetic.

#### Care of Stainless Steel

To have optimum corrosion resistant stainless steel, surfaces must be clean and have an adequate supply of oxygen to maintain their 'passive' surface layer. Passive Film is invisible in stainless steel. It's created when oxygen combines with chromium in the stainless to form chromium oxide.

Generally, stubborn stains and discolouration corrosion occurs when there is an overall breakdown of the 'passive' film, due to incorrect cleaning procedures. Rust staining can occur as anything from a slight brown 'bloom' on the surface to severe surface pitting or rusty scour marks on items such as GRAB RAILS and HAND RAILS. Cleanliness and stainless steel are closely related in many applications and each is dependent upon the other. Cleanliness is essential for maximum resistance to corrosion.

#### The Cleaning of Stainless Steel

Alkali cleaners such as baking soda or ammonia are effective to clean stainless steel. Always attempt the mildest cleaning method first. Stainless steel's best friends are quite simply soap, mild detergent or ammonia solution in warm water applied with a soft cloth or nylon sponge for polished finishes followed by a clean water rinse. Dry wipe eliminates the possibility of water stains. Occasionally, the use of the least coarse nylon scouring pad may be required for satin finishes.

#### What to Avoid

Do not use ordinary steel wool. Iron particles can become embedded in stainless steel and cause 'iron' contamination.

Do not use chlorides or acids as they are reactive to stainless steel. Strong acid solutions like hydrochloric acid or "spirit of salts" are sometimes used to clean masonry and tiling of new bathrooms and toilets, but they should NEVER be permitted to come into contact with metals, INCLUDING STAINLESS STEEL.

Halogen salts, especially chlorides easily penetrate the "passive film" of stainless steel and will allow corrosive attack to occur. The halogens are easy to recognize because they end in the letters "INE". Listed in order of their activity are:

- Fluorine
- Chlorine
- Bromine
- lodine
- Astatine

Never use brick cleaning liquids which contain hydrochloric acid.

Many cleaning solutions and solvents contain chlorinated
hydrocarbons. If a cleaner containing chlorides, bleaches and
hypochlorites are used, it must be promptly and thoroughly

Please note: The Con-Serv warranty on grab rails will be null and void should they be exposed to chemical corrosion due to incompetent cleaning practices.

















Codes A to Z	Page	Description	Flow Control ATS 5200.037.2	6 Star Less than 4.5	5 Star > 4.5 but <= 6.0	3 Star > 7.5 but <= 9.0	2 Star > 9.0 but <= 12
AF 2 FVS	41	Aerator stream spray		•	•		
AF 5 FVB	40	Aerator bubble spray	•		•		
AF 5 TMB	40	Aerator bubble spray			•		
AF 5 VFS	41	Aerator stream spray			•		
AF 8 TMB	40	Aerator bubble spray				•	
AF 8 FVB	40	Aerator bubble spray	•			•	
AF 15 DFB	40	Aerator bubble spray			•	•	
AF 15 DMB	40	Aerator bubble spray			•	•	
AF 20	41	Swivel aerator					
AF 22 DFB	40	Aerator bubble spray	•		•	•	
AF 22 DFS	41	Aerator stream spray		•	•		
AF 24 DMB	40	Aerator bubble spray	•		•	•	
AF 24 DMS	41	Aerator stream spray		•	•		
AF 22 F	41	Aerator flow adaptor	•	•	•	•	•
AF 22 VFB	40	Aerator bubble spray	•		•	•	
AF 22 VFS	41	Aerator stream spray		•	•		
AF 24 M	41	Aerator flow adaptor	•	•	•	•	•
AF 24 VMB	40	Aerator bubble spray	•		•	•	
AF 24 VMS	41	Aerator stream spray		•	•		
AF 019	42	Flow control disc					
AF 048	42	Whisper wash® - F&M	•				
AF 053	42	Basin flow valve - M&F	•	•	•	•	•
AF 054	42	Flow valve - F&M	•	•	•	•	•
AF 055	42	Flange flow valve - F&M	•	•	•	•	•
AF 059	42	Hose tap valve - M&F	•				
AF 071	45	Toilet Cistern Water Flush Regulator	•				
AF 086	42	Flow interchange spigot					

Codes A to Z	Page	Description
AL 450 H	86	450 mm horizontal anti-ligature grab rail
AL 450 V	86	450 mm vertical anti-ligature grab rail
AL 454 LH	87	90° anti-ligature toilet assist grab rail
AL 454 RH	87	90° anti-ligature toilet assist grab rail

Codes A to Z	Page	Description
AL 600 H	86	600 mm horizontal anti-ligature grab rail
AL 600 V	86	600 mm vertical anti-ligature grab rail
AL 900 H	86	900 mm horizontal anti-ligature grab rail
AL 900 V	86	900 mm vertical anti-ligature grab rail





Codes A to Z	Page	Description
AL 966 LH	87	90° anti-ligature toilet assist grab rail
AL 966 RH	87	90° anti-ligature toilet assist grab rail
AL 1500 H	86	1500 mm horizontal anti-ligature grab rail
AL 1500 V	86	1500 mm vertical anti-ligature grab rail
BA 100	2	Tumbler holder
BA 101	2	Soap dish holder
BA 104	2	Towel rail single 600 mm
BA 105	2	Towel rail single 750 mm
BA 106	2	Towel rail double 600 mm
BA 107	2	Towel rail double 750 mm
BA 108	3	Frosted tempered glass shelf
BA 111	3	Hand towel rail
BA 112	3	Paper holder
BA 114	3	Toilet brush with holder
BA 115	3	Single hook
BA 219	7	Foot rest
BA 700	4	Tumbler holder
BA 700 G0	4	Tumbler glass only
BA 701	4	Soap dish
BA 703	4	Towel ring
BA 704	4	Towel rail 600 mm
BA 705	4	Towel rail 800 mm
BA 706	4	Towel rail double 600 mm
BA 707	5	Towel rail double 800 mm

Codes A to Z	Page	Description
BA 708	5	Stainless steel 500 mm shelf
BA 710	5	Stainless steel 350 mm shelf
BA 712	5	Paper holder
BA 714	5	Toilet brush holder
BA 714 BH	5	Handle only
BA 714 BO	5	Toilet brush only
BA 714 G0	5	Toilet brush glass only
BA 715	6	Double robe hook
BA 718	6	Stainless steel corner shelf
BA 721	6	Spare paper holder
BA 729	6	Vanity shelf with barrier 10 mm
BA 729 BO	3	Glass shelf, barrier only
BA 739	6	Corner shelf with barrier 10 mm
BA 739 BO	6	Corner shelf, barrier only
BA 742	7	Wall mounted soap dispenser
BA 742 DP	7	Dispenser pump
BA 750	7	Wall mounted toilet brush holder
BA 751	7	Toilet brush holder
BA 769	6	Mount brackets for glass shelf
BA 780	7	Dual sided mirror
BA 782	7	Clothes line
BR 395	85	Floor Mounted Backrest
BR 400	85	Wall Mounted Backrest
BR 440	85	Wall Mounted Backrest with 400 mm extension















Codes A to Z	Page	Description	Dual Check AS/NZS 2845.1	Stop Cock ATS 5200.012	Flow Control ATS 5200.037.2	6 Star Less than 4.5	5 Star > 4.5 but <= 6.0	3 Star 7.5 but <= 9.0	2 Star > 9.0 but <= 12.0
BV 100	43	Whisper flow®		•	•	•	•	•	•
BV 105	43	Whisper check	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
BV 110	43	Whisper wash® MK2		•					
BV 115	43	Isolating ball valve	•	•					



Codes A to Z	Page	Description
CF 041	71	Clam flange 400 x 1100 mm shower recess grab rail
CF 045	68	Clam flange 450 x 500 mm ambulant grab rail
CF 046	69	Clam flange 400 x 600 mm ambulant grab rail
CF 071	71	Clam flange 700 x 1100 mm shower recess grab rail
CF 077	68	Clam flange 700 x 700 mm toilet assist grab rail
CF 106	69	Clam flange 1030 x 600 mm toilet assist grab rail
CF 116	69	Clam flange 1110 x 1030 x 600 mm toilet assist grab rail
CF 191	71	Clam flange 1170 x 1100 mm inverted "T" grab rail
CF 197	68	Clam flange 1010 x 1010 x 700 mm toilet assist grab rail
CF 300	66	Clam flange 300 mm straight grab rail
CF 400	66	Clam flange 400 mm straight grab rail
CF 450	66	Clam flange 450 mm straight grab rail
CF 454	69	Clam flange 450 x 450 mm ambulant grab rail
CF 457	68	Clam flange 450 x 700 mm toilet assist grab rail
CF 500	66	Clam flange 500 mm straight grab rail
CF 600	66	Clam flange 600 mm straight grab rail
CF 606	69	Clam flange 600 x 600 mm toilet assist grab rail
CF 606	69	Clam flange 600 x 600 mm toilet assist grab rail
CF 660	70	Clam flange 600 x 600 mm corner grab rail
CF 700	66	Clam flange 700 mm straight grab rail
CF 711	71	Clam flange 760 x 1000 x 1100 mm shower grab rail
CF 750	67	Clam flange 750 mm straight grab rail

Codes A to Z	Page	Description
CF 757	70	Clam flange 750 x 750 mm corner grab rail
CF 761	70	Clam flange 760 x 1000 mm corner grab rail
CF 770	70	Clam flange 700 x 700 mm corner grab rail
CF 800	67	Clam flange 800 mm straight grab rail
CF 848	81	Clam flange 850 x 800 x 450 mm twin assist grab rail
CF 858	81	Clam flange 850 x 805 mm free standing grab rail
CF 877	68	Clam flange 870 x 700 mm toilet assist grab rail
CF 880	70	Clam flange 800 x 800 mm corner grab rail
CF 882	81	Clam flange 850 x 805 x 150 mm assist grab rail
CF 900	67	Clam flange 900 mm straight grab rail
CF 947	68	Clam flange 940 x 700 mm toilet assist grab rail
CF 966	69	Clam flange 960 x 600 mm toilet ssist grab rail
CF 1000	67	Clam flange 1000 mm straight grab rail
CF 1100	67	Clam flange 1100 mm straight grab rail
CF 1200	67	Clam flange 1200 mm straight grab rail
CR 022	9	25 mm bath towel shelf
CR 036	9	25 mm ramped rail with soap basket
CR 300	9	25 x 300 mm straight rail
CR 450	9	25 x 450 mm straight rail
CR 600	9	25 x 600 mm straight rail
CR 900	9	25 x 900 mm straight rail
CR 1200	9	25 x 1200 mm straight rail











Codes A to Z	Page	Description	Dual Check AS/NZS 2845.1	Showers AS /NZS 3662	3 Star > 6.0 but <= 7.5	3 Star > 7.5 but <= 9.0	2 Star > 9.0 but <= 12.0
CS 007	18	Cobra - tamper proof		•	•	•	
CS 008	18	Pioneer - tamper proof		•	•	•	•
CS 009	18	Vanguard - tamper proof		•		•	
CS 051	18	Eclipse - tamper proof		•		•	•
CS 061	18	Zodiac - tamper proof - 55 mm arm		•		•	
CS 071	18	Zodiac - tamper proof - 100 mm arm		•			•













Codes A to Z	Page	Description	Dual Check AS/NZS 2845.1	Showers AS /NZS 3662	3 Star > 7.5 but <= 9.0	2 Star > 9.0 but <= 12
DC 042	43	Dual check ½" - M&F	•			
DC 043	43	Dual check ½" - F&M	•			
DC 057	43	Dual check - M&M	•			
DV 021	37	Switchcock valve				
DV 044	45	On/off control valve				
DV 067	37	Hob mount long-reach bath diverter				
DV 068	37	Long-reach bath diverter		optional		
DV 069	37	Extended long-reach bath diverter		optional		
DV 070	37	Diverter hob base upstand				
EB 045	35	Wall outlet elbow with dual check valve	•			
EB 046	35	Wall outlet elbow with dual check valve	•			
EB 073	35	Wall outlet bracket with dual check valve		•		
EB 074	35	Wall mount handset bracket				
EB 075	35	Square-edge wall outlet elbow		•		
EB 076	35	Square-edge wall outlet bracket		•		
EB 085	35	Wall mount ABS handset bracket				
FM 070	45	Basin flow cup				
FM 075	45	Shower flow mug				
FS 038	42	Flood stop valve				
GB 071 C, F, P	60	Premium Hosfab - 700 x 1100 mm	•	•	•	•
GB 711 C, F, P	61	Premium Hosfab - 760 x 1000 x 1100 mm	•	•	•	•
GB 900 C, F, P	59	Premium Hosfab - 900 mm	•	•	•	•
GS 071 C, F, P	56	Standard Hosfab - 700 x 1100 mm	•	•	•	•
GS 191 C, F, P	57	Standard Hosfab - 1170 x 1100 mm	•	•	•	•
GS 900 C, F, P	55	Standard Hosfab - 900 mm	•	•	•	•

Codes A to Z	Page	Description
HC 010	45	Brass friction slide handpiece cradle
HC 020	45	Brass slide rail handpiece cradle
HC 024	62	Grab rail glide slide handset cradle
HC 025	45	ABS slide rail handpiece cradle
HM 019	27	Hob mount
HP 025	34	Klipper - on/off lever function

Codes A to Z	Page	Description
HP 028	34	Heritage - all brass handpiece with full pattern spray
HP 031	34	Champagne - pulsator massager
HP 034	34	Princess - full pattern spray
HP 036	34	Hosfab - full pattern spray
HP 037	19	Breeze - pulsator massager
HP 038	34	Streamjet™











Codes A to Z	Page	Description	Dual Check AS/NZS 2845.1	Showers AS /NZS 3662	3 Star > 7.5 but <= 9.0	2 Star > 9.0 but <= 12.0
HP 038	19	Streamjet™ - traditional				
HP 039	34	Slender - turbo pulsator massager				
HP 041	34	Quewb - square shape design				
HP 042	19	Streamjet™ - turbo pulsator				
HP 049	62	Colt wash down gun				
HP 130	19	Streamjet™ - XL				
HS 010 C, Z, J, P, T, X	20	Handheld showers - crystal brass rail	•	•	•	•
HS 010 Q	30	Handheld showers - quewb brass rail	•	•	•	•
HS 011 C, Z, J, P, T, X	21	Handheld showers - wall outlet bracket	•	•	•	•
HS 011 Q	30	Handheld showers - wall outlet bracket	•	•	•	•
HS 013 C, Z, J, P, T, X	22	Handheld showers - for low water outlets	•	•	•	•
HS 014 C, Z, F, P	23	Handheld showers - comfort brass rail	•	•	•	•
HS 017 C, Z, J, P, T, X	24	Handheld showers - shower kits for slide rails	•	•	•	•
HS 018 KIT 1-7	51	Commercial Hosfab - options	•	•	•	•
HS 018 KIT 9-14	52	Commercial Hosfab - options	•	•	•	•
HS 018 KIT 16-22	53	Commercial Hosfab - options	•	•	•	•
HS 019 C, Z, J, P, T, X	25	Handheld showers - wall mount-diverter	•	•	•	•
HS 020 C, Z, J, P, T, X	26	Handheld showers - polar brass slide rail	•	•	•	•
HS 021 C, P, J, K	27	Handheld showers - hob mount basin sets	•	•	•	•
HS 032 BE	63	Hygienic seal blank end flange				

Codes A to Z	Page	Description
HS 032 FC	63	Hygienic seal flange cover
HS 032 MP	63	Hygienic seal wall mount plate
HS 041	77	Hygienic seal 400 x 1100 mm shower grab rail
HS 045	74	Hygienic seal 450 x 450 mm ambulant grab rail
HS 046	75	Hygienic seal 400 x 600 mm toilet assist grab rail
HS 071	77	Hygienic seal 700 x 1100 mm shower grab rail
HS 077	74	Hygienic seal 700 x 700 mm toilet assist grab rail
HS 106	75	Hygienic seal 1030 x 600 mm toilet assist grab rail
HS 109	78	Hygienic seal 1000 x 19 mm grab rail with towel rail
HS 116	75	Hygienic seal 1110 x 1030 x 600 mm toilet assist grab rail
HS 129	78	Hygienic seal 1200 x 19 mm grab rail with towel rail

Codes A to Z	Page	Description
HS 191	77	Hygienic seal 1170 x 1100 mm inverted "T" grab rail
HS 197	74	Hygienic seal 1110 x 940 x 700 mm toilet assist grab rail
HS 200	72	Hygienic seal 200 mm straight grab rail
HS 300	72	Hygienic seal 300 mm straight grab rail
HS 400	72	Hygienic seal 400 mm straight grab rail
HS 450	72	Hygienic seal 450 mm straight grab rail
HS 454	75	Hygienic seal 450 x 450 mm ambulant grab rail
HS 457	74	Hygienic seal 450 x 700 mm ambulant grab rail
HS 500	72	Hygienic seal 500 mm straight grab rail
HS 600	72	Hygienic seal 600 mm straight grab rail
HS 606	75	Hygienic seal 600 x 600 mm toilet assist grab rail



Codes A to Z	Page	Description
HS 619	78	Hygienic seal 600 x 19 mm grab rail with towel rail
HS 660	76	Hygienic seal 600 x 600 mm corner grab rail
HS 700	72	Hygienic seal 700 mm straight grab rail
HS 711	77	Hygienic seal 760 x 1000 x 1100 mm shower grab rail
HS 750	73	Hygienic seal 750 mm straight grab rail
HS 757	76	Hygienic seal 750 x 750 mm corner grab rail
HS 761	76	Hygienic seal 760 x 1000 mm corner grab rail
HS 770	76	Hygienic seal 700 x 700 mm corner grab rail
HS 800	73	Hygienic seal 800 mm straight grab rail

Codes A to Z	Page	Description
HS 819	78	Hygienic seal 800 x 19 mm grab rail with towel rail
HS 877	74	Hygienic seal 870 x 700 mm toilet assist grab rail
HS 880	76	Hygienic seal 800 x 800 mm corner grab rail
HS 900	73	Hygienic seal 900 mm straight grab rail
HS 966	75	Hygienic seal 940 x 600 mm toilet assist grab rail
HS 947	74	Hygienic seal 970 x 700 mm toilet assist grab rail
HS 1000	73	Hygienic seal 1000 mm straight grab rail
HS 1100	73	Hygienic seal 1100 mm straight grab rail
HS 1200	73	Hygienic seal 1200 mm straight grab rail











Codes A to Z	Page	Description	Flow Control ATS 5200.037.2	Dual Check AS/NZS 2845.1	Showers AS /NZS 3662	3 Star > 7.5 but <= 9.0	2 Star > 9.0 but <= 12.0
ID 018 - 3	49	Independent Hosfab - 1000 mm		•	•	•	•
ID 018 - 20	49	Independent Hosfab - 700 x 1000 mm		•	•	•	•
ID 018 - 21	49	Independent Hosfab - 1170 x 1100 mm		•	•	•	•
LF 900	79	900 mm linear grab rail/shower kit					
LR 200	79	200 mm linear grab rail					
LR 300	79	300 mm linear grab rail					
LR 450	79	450 mm linear grab rail					
LR 454	79	450 x 450 mm ambulant toilet assist grab rail					
LR 600	79	600 mm linear grab rail					
LR 877	79	870 x 700 mm toilet assist linear grab rail					
LR 900	79	900 mm linear grab rail					
LR 966	79	960 x 600 mm toilet assist grab rail					
MB 043 FP	44	Spindle flush plug					
MB 043 IK	44	Meter-Beater® installation kit					
MB 043 RT	44	Meter-Beater® - reamer tool					
MB 043 TT	44	Meter-Beater® - tapping tool					
MB 045	44	Meter-Beater® 5 & 6 star	•			•	•
MB 045 JV	44	Meter-Beater® jumper valve					













Codes A to Z	Page	Description	Flow Control ATS 5200.037.2	Showers AS /NZS 3662	3 Star > 6.0 but <= 7.5	3 Star > 7.5 but <= 9.0	2 Star > 9.0 but <= 12.0
MB 045 OR	44	Meter-Beater® "O" ring seal					
MB 047	44	Meter-Beater® - ceramic 5 & 6 star	•			•	•
OH 001	10	Breeze Pulsator		•		•	•
OH 003	11	Eclipse		•		•	•
OH 005	12	Paddington		•		•	•
OH 006	14	Streamjet®		•		•	•
OH 007	13	Grenada		•	•	•	•
OH 008	15	Streamjet® XL		•		•	•
OH 028	16	Cosmic		•		•	•
OH 030	17	Quewb		•		•	•

Codes A to Z	Page	Description
PM 932	62	Push-Pullme® showerhead positioning rod
QR 027	33	Quick release hose coupling
SA 005	38	55 mm fixed arm
SA 030	38	150 mm upswept fixed arm
SA 060	38	300 mm Clicklock™ adjustable/orbital arm
SA 070	38	240 mm adjustable arm
SA 090	38	290 mm swan neck
SA 100	38	100 mm fixed arm
SA 140	39	140 mm swivel crane neck arm
SA 165	38	165 mm grand style arm
SA 200	39	200 mm vertical arm
SA 310	39	310 mm horizontal arm
SA 345	39	345 mm swivel swan neck arm
SA 350	39	350 mm vertical arm
SA 380	39	380 mm swivel crane neck arm
SD 025	45	ABS 25 mm soap dish
SD 032	62	Grab rail soap dish holder
SH 012	32	1200 mm shower hose
SH 015	32	1500 mm shower hose

Codes A to Z	Page	Description
SH 015 TW	36	1500 mm shower hose
SH 020	32	1500 mm shower hose
SH 027	33	Hose repair parts
SH 030	32	3000 mm shower hose
SH 035	32	3500 mm shower hose
SH 040	32	4000 mm shower hose
SH 900	32	900 mm shower hose
SL 850	81	Clam flange 850 x 805 mm side swing grab rail
SL 850 NH	81	Clam flange 850 x 805 mm side swing grab rail with nurse call hook
SL 850 S	81	Clam flange 850 x 805 mm side swing grab rail with toilet roll holder
SP 063	38	Adjustable arm olive, spare part
SR 010	36	Crystal slide rail
SR 020	36	Polar slide rail
SR 025	36	Twin waters slide rail
SR 026	36	Riviera slide rail
SR 028	36	Quewb slide rail
SR 029	36	Crane neck twin waters slide rail
SR 685	62	Friction slide track cradle & collars
SS 220	83	350 x 340 mm folding slatted shower seat



Codes A to Z	Page	Description
SS 604	83	600 x 400 mm folding shower seat
SS 645	83	600 x 450 mm folding shower seat
SS 845	83	800 x 450 mm folding shower seat
SS 964 CW	82	960 X 400 mm folding shower seat for coved walls
SS 964 SS	82	960 x 400 mm folding shower seat
SS 964 MSS	82	960 x 400 mm stainless steel slatted folding shower seat
SS 964 WM	82	960 x 400 mm wheelchair transfer seat
SS 964 MWT	82	960 x 400 mm white slatted folding shower seat

Codes A to Z	Page	Description
SS 965	83	960 x 500 mm bariatric folding shower seat
TL 850	80	Tiltlock® lock up lock down grab rail
TL 850 N	80	Tiltlock® lock up lock down grab rail with nurse call
TL 850 S	80	Tiltlock® with stainless steel toilet roll holder
TL 850 T	80	Tiltlock® with ABS toilet roll holder
TL 850 US	63	Tiltlock® floor mount upstand
TL 850 WC	63	Tiltlock® (TPE) wall mount cover
TL 850 WM	63	Tiltlock® wall mount bracket









Codes A to Z	Page	Description	Dual Check AS/NZS 2845.1	Showers AS /NZS 3662	3 Star > 7.5 but <= 9.0	2 Star > 9.0 but <= 12.0
TR 031	62	Grab rail flexible fix toilet roll holder				
TW 025 PC, PH, PP, PZ	28	Handheld showers - paddington twin waters	•	•	•	•
TW 025 CC, CZ, CJ, CP, CT, CX	29	Handheld showers - cosmic twin waters	•	•	•	•
TW 029 CC, CZ, CJ, CP, CT, CX	31	Handheld showers - cosmic twin waters	•	•	•	•
TW 029 Q	30	Handheld showers - quewb twin waters	•	•	•	•

Codes A to Z	Page	Description
WB 001	8	Wire basket - rectangular - large
WB 002	8	Wire basket - rectangular - medium
WB 003	8	Wire basket - rectangular - small
WB 004	8	Wire basket - open front rectangular - medium
WB 005	8	Wire basket - open front rectangular - small
WB 006	8	Wire basket - corner basket with hook
WB 007	8	Wire basket - corner basket - large
WB 008	8	Wire basket - corner basket - medium
WB 009	8	Wire basket - corner basket - small
WB 010	8	Wire basket - semi circular basket - large
WF 057	39	Flange - domed & square

## **COLOUR SELECTION CHART**

Other colours are available on request. To select another colour refer to the Dulux powder coatings colour selector at www.duluxpowders.com.au.

White
Black
lvory
Burgundy
Hawthorne Green
Disclaimer: The colours shown above are only approximations of the actual colours used when the products are coated.

#### TERMS & CONDITIONS OF SALE



Con-Serv Corporation Australia Pty. Ltd.
ABN 97 010 372 639

17 Glentanna Street, Kedron, Brisbane Qld 4031 Australia Telephone:+61 (0)7 3630 5744 Facsimile:+61 (0)7 3630 5755 E-mail: mail@con-serv.com.au Website: www.con-serv.com.au

- Dispatch of goods will be as soon as practicable, having regard
  to all orders on hand to the arrangements of the company's distribution
  programme. Orders including for local delivery are only accepted subject
  to the company's ability to supply and on the condition that the goods will
  be accepted at prices ruling on the dates of dispatch. No responsibility will
  be accepted for customers pricing information being out of date.
- No binding contract, shall exist until the buyer's order has been accepted
  in writing. In the event of there being any conflict between these conditions
  of sale and any conditions of purchase, or any other terms, conditions or
  warranties stipulated by the buyer, the company's conditions shall prevail
  unless otherwise agreed in writing.
- 3. Quotations given and orders accepted are based on the current cost of distribution and are subject to amendment on or after acceptance to meet any recognised rise or fall in such cost. Any alterations in quality or delivery may necessitate an adjustment of prices. No order may be suspended, cancelled or amended without the company's agreement in writing and the buyer shall agree to accept liability for purchase, stock, work in progress, labour costs or unrecovered overheads, etc., consequent upon the suspension, cancellation or amendment of any order agreed to by the company.
- 4. Any times quoted for delivery are estimates only and the company shall not be liable for failure to deliver or for delivery arising from any cause whatsoever beyond the company's control. The buyer shall not be relieved of any obligation to accept or pay for goods by reason of delay in delivery or dispatch. The company reserves the right to deliver by instalment, and each instalment shall be deemed to be sold under a separate contract. Failure to deliver any instalment shall not entitle the buyer to repudiate the contract.
- Unless otherwise expressly agreed by, or shown on an invoice issued by Con-Serv, the prices specified include GST. The customer must bear and pay all GST or any other tax or duty that may be imposed on or in relation to any supply.
- 6. Stock will not be accepted for return unless prior arrangements have been made. The returned goods and packaging must be undamaged and in original condition. A restocking fee of 15% of the net invoice value will apply to all stock returns, unless special arrangements have been made prior to the return of the goods. "Freight collect" charges for returned goods will be deducted from credit notes issued, unless we agree in advance to accept such charges.
- No conditions or warranties expressed or implied by law, and no representations or statements are binding on the company unless set out in this contract.
- 8. Payment for goods dispatched strictly 30 days from the closing date of each month. Under Retention of Title, ownership of all goods, shall remain with the company until all outstanding monies owed by the buyer have been paid. If the buyer makes default in any payment or commits an act of bankruptcy, or being a body corporate, goes or is put into liquidation (other than a voluntary liquidation for the purpose of amalgamation or reconstruction), the company may at its option withhold further deliveries or cancel the contract without prejudice to any rights to recover any debt of damages. The company shall be at liberty at its discretion to charge interest on all overdue accounts. Credit is extended only to regular customers with appropriate credit ratings. Payment is expected strictly "30 days from date of invoice". Deductions from or alterations to invoices and/or statement will not be accepted.
- Unless otherwise advised, the company will apply a freight charge for store purchases under \$150.00 GST inclusive.
- 10. Off-loading shall be the entire responsibility of the buyer and the buyer shall be responsible for providing labour and facilities at the delivery points

- for unloading goods ordered by him and keep the company indemnified from the against all claims whatsoever arising from such unloading conditions.
- 11. The buyer shall inspect the goods as soon as possible after delivery. No claim by the buyer need to be recognised unless made in writing within 10 days after delivery of the goods to the buyer, quoting original invoice number and date. No claim for damage or resultant expenses direct or indirect of any goods shall in any case exceed the invoice value of the goods in respect of which damage or expense shall arise. All damage or expenses over and above such invoiced value shall be the responsibility of the buyer. Goods are not to be returned under any circumstances before instructions for their return or disposal are issued by Con-Serv Corporation Australia Pty. Ltd. Failure to observe this condition may invalidate any insurance claims, and the resulting losses are for the account of the customer.
- 12. Any description of goods contained in this contract is given by way of identification only, and use of such description shall not constitute this contract a sale description.
- 13. All tools gauges, jigs, drawings, blue prints, specifications, check fixtures, screens, photographs, negative and positive films, stencils and similar items which are manufactured, paid for, supplied or used by the company in connection with any order or enquiry shall remain the property of the company and shall not be produced without the company's written permission, and the company reserves the right to sell to other buyers any products made using the items referred to above.
- 14. The buyer shall not without the consent in writing of the company assign or transfer the contract or any part of it or any part of it to a third party except as part of a company amalgamation or reconstruction.
- 15. Any disputes on the contract are to be submitted to arbitration in the state in which the goods are distributed.
- 16. In addition to any line to which the company may be statute or otherwise be entitled, the company shall, in the event of the buyers insolvency, bankruptcy or winding up, be entitled to a general lien on all property or goods belonging to the buyer in the company's possession, (although such goods or some of them have been paid for), for the unpaid price of any other goods sold and delivered to the buyer under this or any other contract.
- 17. Failure by the company to insist upon the strict performance of any terms or conditions herein shall not be deemed a waiver thereof or of any rights the company may have, and shall not be deemed a waiver of any subsequent breach of any term or condition.
- 18. Where the company has followed a design or instruction furnished or given by the buyer, the buyer shall indemnify the company against all damages, penalties, costs and expenses to which the company may become liable through any work required to be done in accordance with those instructions involving an infringement of a Patent, Trademark, Registered Design, Copyright or Common Law right.
- 19. All goods distributed and sold by the company are made against a specific company quality specification and are subject to manufacturing tolerances. The company does not warrant that all goods produced will comply exactly with the specification in every respect and the buyer agrees to accept the goods provided that the variations from the specification do not exceed reasonable commercial limits.
- 20. Water Board requirements are not uniform throughout Australia. We will therefore be unable to accept responsibility for damages or claims resulting from the installation of fittings where the installation does not conform with Water Board requirements.



## retail price catalogue



Protecting the world's most valuable liquid asset... water!



#### CON-SERV CORPORATION AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.

17 Glentanna Street, Kedron · Qld. 4031 Australia Phone: +61 (0)7 3630 5744 · Fax: +61 (0)7 3630 5755 E-mail: mail@con-serv.com.au · www.con-serv.com.au